IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF ALABAMA EASTERN DIVISION

VICTOR SMITH,)
Plaintiff,)
v.) CASE NO: 3:05 CV 1186
EURO-PRO OPERATING, L.L.C.,)
EURO-PRO MANAGEMENT COMPANY	j ,
CORP. and STANRO-EP CORP.,)
Defendants.	<i>)</i>)

EURO-PRO MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC.'S EVIDENTIARY MATERIALS IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Exhibit A: Portions of Plaintiff, Victor Smith's Deposition

Exhibit B: Portions of Ralph Hudnall's Deposition

Exhibit C: Declaration by Terry Robertson

Exhibit D: EEOC No-Cause Finding

/s/ Warren B. Lightfoot, Jr.

Warren B. Lightfoot, Jr.
Attorney for Defendant
Euro-Pro Management Services, Inc.

OF COUNSEL:

MAYNARD, COOPER & GALE, P.C. 2400 AmSouth/Harbert Plaza 1901 Sixth Avenue North Birmingham, Alabama 35203-4604 (205) 254-1000

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on November 15, 2006, I electronically filed with the Clerk of Court the foregoing Defendant Euro-Pro Management Services, Inc.'s Evidentiary Materials in Support of Motion for Summary Judgment by using the CM/ECF system, which will send a notice of electronic filing to:

John I. Cottle, III (334) 283-5366 Facsimile Bowles & Cottle P.O. Box 780397 2 So. Dubois Avenue Tallassee, Alabama 36078

/s/ Warren B. Lightfoot, Jr.

OF COUNSEL

Exhibit A

	Page, 1		Page 3
1	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	1	*******
2	FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF ALABAMA	2	
3	EASTERN DIVISION	3	INDEX
4	LAUTERIA DI VIDION	1	EXAMINATION
1	CASE NUMBER: 3:05-CV-1186	4	PAGE
6	VICTOR SMITH,	5	By Mr. Lightfoot5
7	•	6	DEFENDANT'S EXHIBITS
8	Plaintiff,	7	PAGE
1 '	VS.	8	Ex. 1 - Mr. Smith's resume 29
	EURO-PRO OPERATING, L.L.C., et al.,	9	Ex. 2 - Job description for
10	Defendants.	10	F
11		11	testing 69
12	STIPULATION	12	Ex. 3 - The sketch of the steam
13	IT IS STIPULATED AND AGREED by and	13	cleaning testing
	between the parties through their respective	14	machine 79
	counsel, that the deposition of Victor Smith	15	Ex. 4 - 6/28/04 e-mail from Chad
	may be taken before Angela Smith, RPR, CRR,	16	to Mr. Smith 86
	at the offices of Bowles & Cottle, at 2	17	Ex. 5 - 5/5/04 evaluation from
	South Dubois Avenue, Tallassee, Alabama	18	Mr. Hudnall from
19	36078, on the 24th day of May, 2006.	19	meeting 90
20		20	
21	DEPOSITION OF VICTOR SMITH	21	* * * * * * * * * * * *
22		22	
23		23	
	Page 2		Page 4
li	IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND	1	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
. 2	AGREED that the signature to and the reading	2	FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF ALABAMA
3	of the deposition by the witness is waived,	3	EASTERN DIVISION
4	the deposition to have the same force and	4	CASE NUMBER: 3:05-CV-1186
- 5	effect as if full compliance had been had	5	VICTOR SMITH,
	with all laws and rules of Court relating to	6	Plaintiff,
7	the taking of depositions.	7	VS.
8	IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND	8	EURO-PRO OPERATING, L.L.C., et al.,
9	AGREED that it shall not be necessary for	9	Defendant.
	any objections to be made by counsel to any	10	BEFORE:
	questions except as to form or leading	11	ANGELA SMITH, Commissioner.
	questions, and that counsel for the parties	12	
ł	may make objections and assign grounds at	13	
	the time of the trial, or at the time said	14	JOHN I. COTTLE, ESQUIRE, of BOWLES
	deposition is offered in evidence, or prior	15	& COTTLE, 2 South Dubois Avenue, Tallassee,
	thereto.	16	Alabama 36078, appearing on behalf of the Plaintiff.
17	IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND	17	
į.			WARREN B. LIGHTFOOT, JR., ESQUIRE,
1	AGREED that the notice of filing of the	18	of MAYNARD, COOPER & GALE, 2400
20	deposition by the Commissioner is waived.	19	AmSouth/Harbert Plaza, Birmingham, Alabama
21	* * * * * * * * * * * *	20	35203, appearing on behalf of the Defendant.
22		21	ALSO PRESENT: Terry Robertson
23		22	Ralph Hudnall
		23	Tiffany Threlkeld

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

	Page 29		Page 31
1		,	_
	Q. Did they place other temps at	1	position, starting out?
	Euro-Pro as well?	2	A. My position at starting out, I
3	A. Yes.	3	don't know the exact title when I started
4 _E T	Q. All right. And that was in	4	out. I was working with a temp agency. I
5 I	December of '03?	5 6	don't think I had a title.
7	A. Yes.	•	Q. Okay. All right. There are
	(Defendant's Exhibit 1 was	7	- At the facility - At Euro-Pro's facility
8	marked for identification	8	in Auburn, there's sort of two divisions,
10	purposes.)	9	right, there's the cleanability project and
	Q. All right. And what job did	10	the life cycle project; right?
	you start out working at Euro-Pro?	11	A. Yes.
į.	Actually, hang on one second. I'm sorry. One second on that.	12	Q. Which project were you on?
14		13	A. Cleanability.
	Down here on your resume, and	14	Q. Okay. And is that where the
	we'll just make this Defendant's Exhibit 1	15	other what the other temps there working
	to your deposition. Did you Where it talks about your skills at the bottom of	16 17	with you were on the cleanability project? A. Yes.
	that page, do you see that?	18	
19	A. Uh-huh. Yes.		Q. Okay. All right. And what
20		19 20	were y'all doing on the cleanability
i .	Q. All right. Did you have all of those skills by the time you Actually,	21	project?
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	22	A. We would record data and get
	this is your resume as of the time you came to Euro-Pro; right?	23	data on carpet and vacuum pick up of dirt
25 6		23	1 / A
	Page 30		Page 32
1	A. Right.	1	Q. Okay.
2	Q. All right. So, did you have	2	A. Basically, that's what we did.
	all these skills before you came to	3	Q. Yeah. And the cleanability
ı	Euro-Pro?	4	just deals with the product of a vacuum
5	A. Yes.	5	cleaner; right?
6 .	Q. Okay. And tell me what	6	A. Yes.
	knowledge you had in programmable logic	7	Q. The other - Life cycle dealt
	controls.	8	with other types of products?
9	A. College.	9	A. Yes.
10	Q. Okay. That's something called	10	Q. Okay. Were there already two
	- That's called PLC; is that right?	11	temporary employees working there before you
12	A. Right.	12	got there?
13	Q. All right. So at college,	13	A. I'm not sure.
	tell me what they - Did you have a course	14	Q. Were there other temps?
	on it or what did you know about it?	15	A. Yes.
16	A. Yes. I had a semester course	16	Q. Okay. All right. When you
	on programmable logic control.	17	started out, were you reporting to Ralph
18	Q. And that would have been at	18	Hudnall?
	Gadsden State?	19	A. Yes.
20	A. Yes.	20	Q. Okay. So, did you and the
21	Q. Okay. All right. So you were	21	other temps in cleanability report to Ralph?
	telling me in December of 2003, you began	22	Is that the way it was set up?
∠ 5 W	working at Euro-Pro. And what was your	23	A. Yes.

8 (Pages 29 to 32)

1	Page 33		Page 35
1	Q. And he was the director of lab	1	Q. You didn't know that? Do you
2	testing?	2	know that now, as we sit here?
3	A. I don't know if that was his	3	A. I know you told me that. I'm
4	title. We reported to him.	4	not certain of that.
5	Q. Okay. And when you first	5	Q. Okay. I understand. Yeah. I
6	started, there was only the first shift,	6	was asking if you knew it. Not that you
7	right, there was that eight-to-five shift?	7	have to rely on me to for that. I was
8	A. Yes.	8	asking you if you knew that.
9	Q. All right. And then at some	9	When you started with
10	point within a shortly after you began,	10	, -
111	the company started a second shift; right?	11	and such with Ralph Hudnall in terms of -
12	A. Yes.	12	and Terry Robertson in terms of what was
13	Q. And that shift went from two	13	expected as a Euro-Pro employee?
14	p.m. to ten p.m.; is that correct?	14	A. Yes.
15	A. I think so. I'm not sure, but	15	Q. Okay. And were they clear
16	I think that's correct.	16	that they expected you to work during work
$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 3 \\ 1 & 7 \end{vmatrix}$	Q. Okay. And at the point that	17	hours?
18	they started the second shift, did they tell	18	A. Yes.
119	you did Ralph tell you that they were	19	Q. Okay. Did they tell you they
20	making you a permanent employee, or did	20	expected everybody at that facility to treat
21	Euro-Pro tell you they were making you a	21	each other with respect?
22	permanent employee?	22	A. Yes.
23	A. I don't recall if it was right	23	Q. All right. Did they tell you
	Page 34	20	Page 36
	rage 34	l	raue 30
1	at that point. I don't know that it want	,	
1 2	at that point. I don't know that it went	1	that they expected you to be a team player?
2	that fast.	2	that they expected you to be a team player? A. Yes.
2 3	that fast. Q. Okay.	2	that they expected you to be a team player? A. Yes. Q. Did you pull your share of the
2 3 4	that fast. Q. Okay. A. But I think around that time I	2 3 4	that they expected you to be a team player? A. Yes. Q. Did you pull your share of the workload?
2 3 4 5	that fast. Q. Okay. A. But I think around that time I was made a permanent employee.	2 3 4 5	that they expected you to be a team player? A. Yes. Q. Did you pull your share of the workload? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6	that fast. Q. Okay. A. But I think around that time I was made a permanent employee. Q. Okay. And do you remember	2 3 4 5 6	that they expected you to be a team player? A. Yes. Q. Did you pull your share of the workload? A. Yes. Q. Did they tell you it was
2 3 4 5 6 7	that fast. Q. Okay. A. But I think around that time I was made a permanent employee. Q. Okay. And do you remember what you were making, compensation-wise?	2 3 4 5 6 7	that they expected you to be a team player? A. Yes. Q. Did you pull your share of the workload? A. Yes. Q. Did they tell you it was important to keep the work areas clean?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that fast. Q. Okay. A. But I think around that time I was made a permanent employee. Q. Okay. And do you remember what you were making, compensation-wise? A. I think my salary was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that they expected you to be a team player? A. Yes. Q. Did you pull your share of the workload? A. Yes. Q. Did they tell you it was important to keep the work areas clean? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that fast. Q. Okay. A. But I think around that time I was made a permanent employee. Q. Okay. And do you remember what you were making, compensation-wise? A. I think my salary was twenty-eight thousand, six hundred.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that they expected you to be a team player? A. Yes. Q. Did you pull your share of the workload? A. Yes. Q. Did they tell you it was important to keep the work areas clean? A. Yes. Q. All right. Did they tell you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that fast. Q. Okay. A. But I think around that time I was made a permanent employee. Q. Okay. And do you remember what you were making, compensation-wise? A. I think my salary was twenty-eight thousand, six hundred. Q. Twenty-eight thousand, six	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that they expected you to be a team player? A. Yes. Q. Did you pull your share of the workload? A. Yes. Q. Did they tell you it was important to keep the work areas clean? A. Yes. Q. All right. Did they tell you it was also important to show initiative, to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that fast. Q. Okay. A. But I think around that time I was made a permanent employee. Q. Okay. And do you remember what you were making, compensation-wise? A. I think my salary was twenty-eight thousand, six hundred. Q. Twenty-eight thousand, six hundred?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that they expected you to be a team player? A. Yes. Q. Did you pull your share of the workload? A. Yes. Q. Did they tell you it was important to keep the work areas clean? A. Yes. Q. All right. Did they tell you it was also important to show initiative, to not just do what's asked, but to go above
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that fast. Q. Okay. A. But I think around that time I was made a permanent employee. Q. Okay. And do you remember what you were making, compensation-wise? A. I think my salary was twenty-eight thousand, six hundred. Q. Twenty-eight thousand, six hundred? A. Yes. I think. I'm not sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that they expected you to be a team player? A. Yes. Q. Did you pull your share of the workload? A. Yes. Q. Did they tell you it was important to keep the work areas clean? A. Yes. Q. All right. Did they tell you it was also important to show initiative, to not just do what's asked, but to go above and beyond the call of duty?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that fast. Q. Okay. A. But I think around that time I was made a permanent employee. Q. Okay. And do you remember what you were making, compensation-wise? A. I think my salary was twenty-eight thousand, six hundred. Q. Twenty-eight thousand, six hundred? A. Yes. I think. I'm not sure. Q. Okay. And did you know that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that they expected you to be a team player? A. Yes. Q. Did you pull your share of the workload? A. Yes. Q. Did they tell you it was important to keep the work areas clean? A. Yes. Q. All right. Did they tell you it was also important to show initiative, to not just do what's asked, but to go above and beyond the call of duty? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that fast. Q. Okay. A. But I think around that time I was made a permanent employee. Q. Okay. And do you remember what you were making, compensation-wise? A. I think my salary was twenty-eight thousand, six hundred. Q. Twenty-eight thousand, six hundred? A. Yes. I think. I'm not sure. Q. Okay. And did you know that you were being compensated higher than the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that they expected you to be a team player? A. Yes. Q. Did you pull your share of the workload? A. Yes. Q. Did they tell you it was important to keep the work areas clean? A. Yes. Q. All right. Did they tell you it was also important to show initiative, to not just do what's asked, but to go above and beyond the call of duty? A. Yes. Q. And did you believe in all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that fast. Q. Okay. A. But I think around that time I was made a permanent employee. Q. Okay. And do you remember what you were making, compensation-wise? A. I think my salary was twenty-eight thousand, six hundred. Q. Twenty-eight thousand, six hundred? A. Yes. I think. I'm not sure. Q. Okay. And did you know that you were being compensated higher than the other employees that were temporary	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that they expected you to be a team player? A. Yes. Q. Did you pull your share of the workload? A. Yes. Q. Did they tell you it was important to keep the work areas clean? A. Yes. Q. All right. Did they tell you it was also important to show initiative, to not just do what's asked, but to go above and beyond the call of duty? A. Yes. Q. And did you believe in all those things anyway, from your Navy training
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that fast. Q. Okay. A. But I think around that time I was made a permanent employee. Q. Okay. And do you remember what you were making, compensation-wise? A. I think my salary was twenty-eight thousand, six hundred. Q. Twenty-eight thousand, six hundred? A. Yes. I think. I'm not sure. Q. Okay. And did you know that you were being compensated higher than the other employees?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that they expected you to be a team player? A. Yes. Q. Did you pull your share of the workload? A. Yes. Q. Did they tell you it was important to keep the work areas clean? A. Yes. Q. All right. Did they tell you it was also important to show initiative, to not just do what's asked, but to go above and beyond the call of duty? A. Yes. Q. And did you believe in all those things anyway, from your Navy training and from all your prior work experience?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that fast. Q. Okay. A. But I think around that time I was made a permanent employee. Q. Okay. And do you remember what you were making, compensation-wise? A. I think my salary was twenty-eight thousand, six hundred. Q. Twenty-eight thousand, six hundred? A. Yes. I think. I'm not sure. Q. Okay. And did you know that you were being compensated higher than the other employees that were temporary employees? A. That was temporary employees,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that they expected you to be a team player? A. Yes. Q. Did you pull your share of the workload? A. Yes. Q. Did they tell you it was important to keep the work areas clean? A. Yes. Q. All right. Did they tell you it was also important to show initiative, to not just do what's asked, but to go above and beyond the call of duty? A. Yes. Q. And did you believe in all those things anyway, from your Navy training and from all your prior work experience? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that fast. Q. Okay. A. But I think around that time I was made a permanent employee. Q. Okay. And do you remember what you were making, compensation-wise? A. I think my salary was twenty-eight thousand, six hundred. Q. Twenty-eight thousand, six hundred? A. Yes. I think. I'm not sure. Q. Okay. And did you know that you were being compensated higher than the other employees that were temporary employees? A. That was temporary employees, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that they expected you to be a team player? A. Yes. Q. Did you pull your share of the workload? A. Yes. Q. Did they tell you it was important to keep the work areas clean? A. Yes. Q. All right. Did they tell you it was also important to show initiative, to not just do what's asked, but to go above and beyond the call of duty? A. Yes. Q. And did you believe in all those things anyway, from your Navy training and from all your prior work experience? A. Yes. Q. Okay. When they made you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that fast. Q. Okay. A. But I think around that time I was made a permanent employee. Q. Okay. And do you remember what you were making, compensation-wise? A. I think my salary was twenty-eight thousand, six hundred. Q. Twenty-eight thousand, six hundred? A. Yes. I think. I'm not sure. Q. Okay. And did you know that you were being compensated higher than the other employees that were temporary employees? A. That was temporary employees, yes. Q. Did you also know that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that they expected you to be a team player? A. Yes. Q. Did you pull your share of the workload? A. Yes. Q. Did they tell you it was important to keep the work areas clean? A. Yes. Q. All right. Did they tell you it was also important to show initiative, to not just do what's asked, but to go above and beyond the call of duty? A. Yes. Q. And did you believe in all those things anyway, from your Navy training and from all your prior work experience? A. Yes. Q. Okay. When they made you — Did they actually sort of make you the lead
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that fast. Q. Okay. A. But I think around that time I was made a permanent employee. Q. Okay. And do you remember what you were making, compensation-wise? A. I think my salary was twenty-eight thousand, six hundred. Q. Twenty-eight thousand, six hundred? A. Yes. I think. I'm not sure. Q. Okay. And did you know that you were being compensated higher than the other employees that were temporary employees? A. That was temporary employees, yes. Q. Did you also know that you were being compensated more than every	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that they expected you to be a team player? A. Yes. Q. Did you pull your share of the workload? A. Yes. Q. Did they tell you it was important to keep the work areas clean? A. Yes. Q. All right. Did they tell you it was also important to show initiative, to not just do what's asked, but to go above and beyond the call of duty? A. Yes. Q. And did you believe in all those things anyway, from your Navy training and from all your prior work experience? A. Yes. Q. Okay. When they made you—Did they actually sort of make you the lead employee for the evening shift, where you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that fast. Q. Okay. A. But I think around that time I was made a permanent employee. Q. Okay. And do you remember what you were making, compensation-wise? A. I think my salary was twenty-eight thousand, six hundred. Q. Twenty-eight thousand, six hundred? A. Yes. I think. I'm not sure. Q. Okay. And did you know that you were being compensated higher than the other employees that were temporary employees? A. That was temporary employees, yes. Q. Did you also know that you were being compensated more than every employee there who wasn't a management	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that they expected you to be a team player? A. Yes. Q. Did you pull your share of the workload? A. Yes. Q. Did they tell you it was important to keep the work areas clean? A. Yes. Q. All right. Did they tell you it was also important to show initiative, to not just do what's asked, but to go above and beyond the call of duty? A. Yes. Q. And did you believe in all those things anyway, from your Navy training and from all your prior work experience? A. Yes. Q. Okay. When they made you—Did they actually sort of make you the lead employee for the evening shift, where you sort of were not a supervisor, but where you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that fast. Q. Okay. A. But I think around that time I was made a permanent employee. Q. Okay. And do you remember what you were making, compensation-wise? A. I think my salary was twenty-eight thousand, six hundred. Q. Twenty-eight thousand, six hundred? A. Yes. I think. I'm not sure. Q. Okay. And did you know that you were being compensated higher than the other employees that were temporary employees? A. That was temporary employees, yes. Q. Did you also know that you were being compensated more than every	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that they expected you to be a team player? A. Yes. Q. Did you pull your share of the workload? A. Yes. Q. Did they tell you it was important to keep the work areas clean? A. Yes. Q. All right. Did they tell you it was also important to show initiative, to not just do what's asked, but to go above and beyond the call of duty? A. Yes. Q. And did you believe in all those things anyway, from your Navy training and from all your prior work experience? A. Yes. Q. Okay. When they made you—Did they actually sort of make you the lead employee for the evening shift, where you

9 (Pages 33 to 36)

	Page 37	·	Page 39
1	Q. Did they call you a lead	1	want to be the lead employee on the evening
2	employee or was it just sort of did you	2	shift?
3	just play that role?	3	A. That's not what I – I thought
4	A. I think I just played that	4	I should have got paid more. I wasn't – I
5	role.	5	wasn't satisfied with the amounts at the
6		6	time.
7	Q. Okay. And based on your prior	7	
	work experience, it was appropriate for you		Q. Okay. Well, were you pleased
8	to be the lead employee; right? I mean, did	8	with the increase in pay, even if it wasn't
9	you feel like it was appropriate for you to	9	as much as you wanted?
10	be in that role?	10	A. Was I pleased?
11	A. Yes.	11	Q. Yeah.
12	Q. And yet, you were made that	12	A. Yes.
13	sort of lead - You played that lead	13	Q. Okay. All right. And were
14	employee role, and, yet, you were not the	14	you pleased to take on a position of more
15	most senior, in terms of experience, of the	15	leadership and added responsibility?
16	employees that were on that evening shift;	16	A. Yes.
17	correct?	17	Q. Okay. And are you the kind of
18	A. Correct.	18	employee that likes to be challenged and to
19	Q. You were the least senior;	19	get increases in responsibility?
20	right? You were the newest guy there?	20	A. Yes.
21	 Can we go back to the next 	21	Q. All right. How did you get
22	question the question before that?	22	along with Sam Hickman?
23	Q. Sure.	23	A. Not well.
	Page 38		Page 40
1	A. On the evening shift.	1	Q. Okay. Were you Did you
2	Q. Yes.	2	always treat him respectfully?
3	A. There was only two, if my	. 3	A. Yes.
4	memory serves me correctly, only two	4	Q. Was he a Was he an hourly
5	employees, and I was the only permanent	5	employee?
6	employee.	6	A. No. He was a contractor.
7	Q. You mean three total, you and	7	Q. Oh, a contracted employee?
8	two others, or just two, total.	8	A. Yes.
9	A. Me and another. It was two	9	Q. Who did he work for?
10	total.	10	A. I don't know the company.
11	Q. Oh, okay.	11	Q. Like a temp agency?
12	A. And I was the only permanent	12	A. Yes.
13	employee on the evening shift.	13	Q. Okay. He was a temporary
14	Q. Okay. Did you go from Once	14	employee?
15	they put you on the evening shift in that	15	A. Yes.
16	lead role, did you go from being an hourly	16	Q. Like you had been before?
17	employee to a salaried employee?	17	A. Yes.
18	A. Yes.	18	Q. Okay. Did you have an
19	Q. And were you pleased with the	19	incident where there was sort of a near
20	increase in pay and the added	20	fight between you and him?
21	responsibilities?	21	A. I wouldn't call it a near
1	A. Not exactly.	22	fight. We had a disagreement.
1//			
22 23	Q. Oh, all right. Did you not	23	Q. An altercation?

10 (Pages 37 to 40)

	Page 45		Page 47
1	Q. Okay. Did Euro-Pro have a	1	Q. I understand.
2	have rules that you can employees are	2	A. The Internet, at that time,
3	only supposed to use the telephone for	3	was the main issue.
4	personal reasons during emergencies or	4	Q. I understand.
5	during your break time, otherwise if you're	5	A. And that's what I focused on.
6	using the phone it needs to be for business	6	Q. Sure. You had dealings with
7	rules?	7	- Well, scratch that.
8	A. I never heard of that rule.	8	Ralph Hudnall, was was he
9	Q. Okay. You recall a meeting	9	always your supervisor? Let's see. Let me
10	where Terry Robertson met with all employees	10	ask that. Was he always your supervisor?
11	and spoke about those kinds of rules with	11	A. As far as I can remember, yes.
12	all of the employees?	12	Q. Okay. And then Terry was
13	A. Yes.	13	above him, correct, Terry Robertson?
14	Q. Okay. Did Terry say that he	14	A. I think it was Chad Reese and
15	had understood that there was too much	15	Terry Robertson.
16	nonbusiness activity going on during	16	•
17	business hours?	17	Q. And then Terry. Okay. Did
18	A. Yes.	18	all three of those men always treat you with
19	Q. Did he say that people were	19	respect? A. Sometime.
20	abusing the phone, or words to that effect,	l	
21		20 21	Q. Well, I mean
22	were using the phone too much? A. Yes.		A. Not always.
23		22	Q. I want to know if they always
23	Q. Okay. And then what did he	23	treated you, in the workplace, with respect?
	Page 46		Page 48
1	say Did he say, you know: From now on,	1	A. No.
2	that you can only use the phone for	2	Q. Okay. Terry Robertson, were
3	emergency reasons or for or if you're on	3	there times that he did not treat you with
4	your break time?	4	respect?
5	A. I don't recall him saying	5	A. There was No.
6	that.	6	Q. Okay. Was there ever a time
7	Q. Okay. Well, then, what did he	7	that Ralph Hudnall did not treat you with
8	set down as the ground rules going forward,	8	respect?
9	that you recall?	9	A. Rephrase that question,
10	A. If I recall that, it was also	10	please.
11	the Internet and the phone. And he was	11	Q. Sure. Was there ever a time
12	telling everybody that people are using the	12	that Ralph Hudnall did not treat you with
13	Internet too much and the phone too much.	13	respect?
14	Q. During business time?	14	A. Yes.
15	A. Yes. We were not allowed at	15	Q. When did Ralph Hudnall not
16	that time to use the Internet, unless it was	16	treat you with respect?
17	business purposes.	17	A. There was a time I thought he
18	Q. And the same thing with the	18	was making inappropriate jokes or
19	phone?	19	inappropriate comments about something he
20	A. The phone, I don't remember	20	saw on TV.
21	the phone because it wasn't the main issue.	21	Q. All right. When was that?
100	He could have said that, but I don't	22	A. I can't give you the exact
22	110 octate have build that, but I don't		, 6

12 (Pages 45 to 48)

1	Page 49		Page 51
1	exact date.	1	A. Not as I recall.
2	Q. Okay. You were only there a	2	Q. You don't recall any other
3	year, so it would have been and you	3	employee ever talking about the Dave
4	started in December of '03, so would it have	4	Chappelle Show?
5	been sometime in 2004?	5	A. I don't recall that anybody
6	A. Yes.	6	has ever other employees come to me about
7	Q. Okay. Are you able to say	7	the Dave Chappelle show.
8	summertime? Did it happen on one occasion?	8	Q. Did you hear Ashley Sheffield
9	A. It happened more than one	9	ever talk about the Dave Chappelle Show?
10	occasion.	10	A. Not as I recall.
11	Q. Okay. How many occasions?	11	Q. Okay. You don't recall
12	A. Approximately four or five.	12	anybody else talking about it?
13	Q. All right. When - And you	13	A. No.
14	can't tell me when any of those four or five	14	Q. Okay. Tell me, if you can,
15	were?	15	any of these four or five incidents, what
16	A. Exactly no. Exact time, no.	16	the substance of it was.
17	Q. And you can't even give me a	17	A. There was one I can remember
18	ballpark; is that right?	18	he was doing - Dave Chappelle was blind and
19	A. No.	19	he thought he was white and he was black.
20	Q. What were the inappropriate	20	And when he found out that he was white, he
21	jokes that you thought he said or he laughed	21	divorced his white wife. And they asked him
22	about or whatever?	22	why he divorced his white wife. He said:
23	A. He would make inappropriate	23	Because she's a nigger lover. And he
	Page 50		Page 52
1	comments about a Dave Chappelle episode	1	actually repeated that scene and I didn't
2	that, really, I felt like it was	2	think that was funny.
3	inappropriate for him to make that towards		
1 .	mappropriate for min to make that towards	3	Q. Okay. He didn't use the "N"
4	me because there were racial jokes that	3 4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
5	~- ~	1	Q. Okay. He didn't use the "N"
1	me because there were racial jokes that David Chappelle would make and he would repeat those racial jokes to me.	4	Q. Okay. He didn't use the "N" word, did he?
5	me because there were racial jokes that David Chappelle would make and he would	4 5	Q. Okay. He didn't use the "N" word, did he? A. Yes.
5	me because there were racial jokes that David Chappelle would make and he would repeat those racial jokes to me.	4 5 6	Q. Okay. He didn't use the "N" word, did he? A. Yes. Q. Did Dave Chappelle use the "N"
5 6 7	me because there were racial jokes that David Chappelle would make and he would repeat those racial jokes to me. Q. Okay. So, on these four or	4 5 6 7	Q. Okay. He didn't use the "N" word, did he? A. Yes. Q. Did Dave Chappelle use the "N" word as well?
5 6 7 8	me because there were racial jokes that David Chappelle would make and he would repeat those racial jokes to me. Q. Okay. So, on these four or five occasions, were they all approximately the same, I mean, it's the same type stuff? A. The same type thing. The same	4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. He didn't use the "N" word, did he? A. Yes. Q. Did Dave Chappelle use the "N" word as well? A. Yes. Q. Okay. All right. You didn't complain to anybody about that, did you?
5 6 7 8 9	me because there were racial jokes that David Chappelle would make and he would repeat those racial jokes to me. Q. Okay. So, on these four or five occasions, were they all approximately the same, I mean, it's the same type stuff?	4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. He didn't use the "N" word, did he? A. Yes. Q. Did Dave Chappelle use the "N" word as well? A. Yes. Q. Okay. All right. You didn't
5 6 7 8 9	me because there were racial jokes that David Chappelle would make and he would repeat those racial jokes to me. Q. Okay. So, on these four or five occasions, were they all approximately the same, I mean, it's the same type stuff? A. The same type thing. The same	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. He didn't use the "N" word, did he? A. Yes. Q. Did Dave Chappelle use the "N" word as well? A. Yes. Q. Okay. All right. You didn't complain to anybody about that, did you? A. I think I talked to Ashley about it once or twice, that I didn't think
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	me because there were racial jokes that David Chappelle would make and he would repeat those racial jokes to me. Q. Okay. So, on these four or five occasions, were they all approximately the same, I mean, it's the same type stuff? A. The same type thing. The same type stuff.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Okay. He didn't use the "N" word, did he? A. Yes. Q. Did Dave Chappelle use the "N" word as well? A. Yes. Q. Okay. All right. You didn't complain to anybody about that, did you? A. I think I talked to Ashley
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	me because there were racial jokes that David Chappelle would make and he would repeat those racial jokes to me. Q. Okay. So, on these four or five occasions, were they all approximately the same, I mean, it's the same type stuff? A. The same type thing. The same type stuff. Q. Okay. And did you watch the Dave Chappelle Show? A. Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Okay. He didn't use the "N" word, did he? A. Yes. Q. Did Dave Chappelle use the "N" word as well? A. Yes. Q. Okay. All right. You didn't complain to anybody about that, did you? A. I think I talked to Ashley about it once or twice, that I didn't think that he should be making comments like that. Q. Okay. But you didn't talk to
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	me because there were racial jokes that David Chappelle would make and he would repeat those racial jokes to me. Q. Okay. So, on these four or five occasions, were they all approximately the same, I mean, it's the same type stuff? A. The same type thing. The same type stuff. Q. Okay. And did you watch the Dave Chappelle Show?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. He didn't use the "N" word, did he? A. Yes. Q. Did Dave Chappelle use the "N" word as well? A. Yes. Q. Okay. All right. You didn't complain to anybody about that, did you? A. I think I talked to Ashley about it once or twice, that I didn't think that he should be making comments like that. Q. Okay. But you didn't talk to anybody — You didn't complain to anybody in
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	me because there were racial jokes that David Chappelle would make and he would repeat those racial jokes to me. Q. Okay. So, on these four or five occasions, were they all approximately the same, I mean, it's the same type stuff? A. The same type thing. The same type stuff. Q. Okay. And did you watch the Dave Chappelle Show? A. Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. He didn't use the "N" word, did he? A. Yes. Q. Did Dave Chappelle use the "N" word as well? A. Yes. Q. Okay. All right. You didn't complain to anybody about that, did you? A. I think I talked to Ashley about it once or twice, that I didn't think that he should be making comments like that. Q. Okay. But you didn't talk to
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	me because there were racial jokes that David Chappelle would make and he would repeat those racial jokes to me. Q. Okay. So, on these four or five occasions, were they all approximately the same, I mean, it's the same type stuff? A. The same type thing. The same type stuff. Q. Okay. And did you watch the Dave Chappelle Show? A. Yes. Q. Did he watch the Dave	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. He didn't use the "N" word, did he? A. Yes. Q. Did Dave Chappelle use the "N" word as well? A. Yes. Q. Okay. All right. You didn't complain to anybody about that, did you? A. I think I talked to Ashley about it once or twice, that I didn't think that he should be making comments like that. Q. Okay. But you didn't talk to anybody — You didn't complain to anybody in
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	me because there were racial jokes that David Chappelle would make and he would repeat those racial jokes to me. Q. Okay. So, on these four or five occasions, were they all approximately the same, I mean, it's the same type stuff? A. The same type thing. The same type stuff. Q. Okay. And did you watch the Dave Chappelle Show? A. Yes. Q. Did he watch the Dave Chappelle Show?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. He didn't use the "N" word, did he? A. Yes. Q. Did Dave Chappelle use the "N" word as well? A. Yes. Q. Okay. All right. You didn't complain to anybody about that, did you? A. I think I talked to Ashley about it once or twice, that I didn't think that he should be making comments like that. Q. Okay. But you didn't talk to anybody — You didn't complain to anybody in management about that?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	me because there were racial jokes that David Chappelle would make and he would repeat those racial jokes to me. Q. Okay. So, on these four or five occasions, were they all approximately the same, I mean, it's the same type stuff? A. The same type thing. The same type stuff. Q. Okay. And did you watch the Dave Chappelle Show? A. Yes. Q. Did he watch the Dave Chappelle Show? A. Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. He didn't use the "N" word, did he? A. Yes. Q. Did Dave Chappelle use the "N" word as well? A. Yes. Q. Okay. All right. You didn't complain to anybody about that, did you? A. I think I talked to Ashley about it once or twice, that I didn't think that he should be making comments like that. Q. Okay. But you didn't talk to anybody — You didn't complain to anybody in management about that? A. No.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	me because there were racial jokes that David Chappelle would make and he would repeat those racial jokes to me. Q. Okay. So, on these four or five occasions, were they all approximately the same, I mean, it's the same type stuff? A. The same type thing. The same type stuff. Q. Okay. And did you watch the Dave Chappelle Show? A. Yes. Q. Did he watch the Dave Chappelle Show? A. Yes. Q. Is that something that y'all	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. He didn't use the "N" word, did he? A. Yes. Q. Did Dave Chappelle use the "N" word as well? A. Yes. Q. Okay. All right. You didn't complain to anybody about that, did you? A. I think I talked to Ashley about it once or twice, that I didn't think that he should be making comments like that. Q. Okay. But you didn't talk to anybody — You didn't complain to anybody in management about that? A. No. Q. You just mentioned — You say
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	me because there were racial jokes that David Chappelle would make and he would repeat those racial jokes to me. Q. Okay. So, on these four or five occasions, were they all approximately the same, I mean, it's the same type stuff? A. The same type thing. The same type stuff. Q. Okay. And did you watch the Dave Chappelle Show? A. Yes. Q. Did he watch the Dave Chappelle Show? A. Yes. Q. Is that something that y'all talked about on occasion?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Okay. He didn't use the "N" word, did he? A. Yes. Q. Did Dave Chappelle use the "N" word as well? A. Yes. Q. Okay. All right. You didn't complain to anybody about that, did you? A. I think I talked to Ashley about it once or twice, that I didn't think that he should be making comments like that. Q. Okay. But you didn't talk to anybody — You didn't complain to anybody in management about that? A. No. Q. You just mentioned — You say you may have talked to Ashley about it?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	me because there were racial jokes that David Chappelle would make and he would repeat those racial jokes to me. Q. Okay. So, on these four or five occasions, were they all approximately the same, I mean, it's the same type stuff? A. The same type thing. The same type stuff. Q. Okay. And did you watch the Dave Chappelle Show? A. Yes. Q. Did he watch the Dave Chappelle Show? A. Yes. Q. Is that something that y'all talked about on occasion? A. That's something that he had	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. He didn't use the "N" word, did he? A. Yes. Q. Did Dave Chappelle use the "N" word as well? A. Yes. Q. Okay. All right. You didn't complain to anybody about that, did you? A. I think I talked to Ashley about it once or twice, that I didn't think that he should be making comments like that. Q. Okay. But you didn't talk to anybody — You didn't complain to anybody in management about that? A. No. Q. You just mentioned — You say you may have talked to Ashley about it? A. Yes.

13 (Pages 49 to 52)

	Page 53		Page 55
1	talked. I think that's the only person I	1	A. Not at this time, no.
2	mentioned it to.	2.	Q. Okay. Take your time and
3	Q. And you didn't tell Ralph you	3	think about it. If there's any - I mean,
4	were offended by it, did you?	4	we've got all day. If there's anything else
5	A. No.	5	that you think he said that from the Dave
6	Q. And you didn't tell Ralph to	6	Chappelle show that you thought wasn't
7	stop saying it, did you?	7	funny, whether you complained or not.
8	A. No.	8	To be clear, I'm not
9	Q. Did you laugh? I mean, did	9	interested in what the Dave Chappelle Show,
10	you kind of talk along with him?	10	if Ralph if you're saying Ralph Hudnall
111	A. I think I mentioned I saw the	11	said something from that show.
12	scene, yes.	12	A. I can't recall anything else
13	Q. Did you tell him you thought	13	at this time.
14	it was funny, too?	14	Q. Okay. So, that's the only
15	A. No.	15	specific you recall that Ralph ever said to
16	Q. Did he say he thought it was	16	you about the Dave Chappelle Show?
17	funny?	17	A. Yes.
18	A. I mean, yes.	18	Q. Okay. Who was Who was
19	Q. And did you say you thought it	19	around when Ralph — you say Ralph made this
20	was funny, too, you'd seen it?	20	one statement to you about a blind man?
21	A. I told him I saw it. I didn't	21	A. Nobody.
22	think it was funny.	22	Q. Where were y'all standing?
23		23	A. In a life test area.
-	Page 54		
1	Dave Chappelle's stuff was funny?	1	Q. How did the conversation
2	A. Some of it.	2	Q. How did the conversation start?
3	Q. Did you think that some of	3	A. Exactly, I think he said:
4	Dave Chappelle's stuff was funny and okay,	4	Have you Do you Have you ever saw the
5	and some of it was not funny and over the	5	Dave Chappelle Show? And I said: Yeah. I
	line, is that kind of		
1 6		1	— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
6 7	-	6	saw it before. He said: Do you remember
7	A. Some of it's over the line.	6	saw it before. He said: Do you remember the scene about him being blind and black in
7 8	A. Some of it's over the line.Q. Is that your general	6 7 8	saw it before. He said: Do you remember the scene about him being blind and black in the Ku Klux Klan rally? I said: Yeah, I
7 8 9	A. Some of it's over the line. Q. Is that your general impression of Dave Chappelle?	6 7 8 9	saw it before. He said: Do you remember the scene about him being blind and black in the Ku Klux Klan rally? I said: Yeah, I saw it. And from there, the conversation
7 8 9 10	A. Some of it's over the line. Q. Is that your general impression of Dave Chappelle? A. Yes.	6 7 8 9	saw it before. He said: Do you remember the scene about him being blind and black in the Ku Klux Klan rally? I said: Yeah, I saw it. And from there, the conversation went on to that, the phrase I gave you
7 8 9 10 11	 A. Some of it's over the line. Q. Is that your general impression of Dave Chappelle? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A lot of other people 	6 7 8 9 10 11	saw it before. He said: Do you remember the scene about him being blind and black in the Ku Klux Klan rally? I said: Yeah, I saw it. And from there, the conversation went on to that, the phrase I gave you earlier.
7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Some of it's over the line. Q. Is that your general impression of Dave Chappelle? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A lot of other people feel that way too, right, that some of it's 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	saw it before. He said: Do you remember the scene about him being blind and black in the Ku Klux Klan rally? I said: Yeah, I saw it. And from there, the conversation went on to that, the phrase I gave you earlier. Q. Did you actually raise the
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Some of it's over the line. Q. Is that your general impression of Dave Chappelle? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A lot of other people feel that way too, right, that some of it's okay and some of it's over the line? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	saw it before. He said: Do you remember the scene about him being blind and black in the Ku Klux Klan rally? I said: Yeah, I saw it. And from there, the conversation went on to that, the phrase I gave you earlier. Q. Did you actually raise the issue of the Dave Chappelle Show on the
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Some of it's over the line. Q. Is that your general impression of Dave Chappelle? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A lot of other people feel that way too, right, that some of it's okay and some of it's over the line? A. I imagine so.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	saw it before. He said: Do you remember the scene about him being blind and black in the Ku Klux Klan rally? I said: Yeah, I saw it. And from there, the conversation went on to that, the phrase I gave you earlier. Q. Did you actually raise the issue of the Dave Chappelle Show on the first occasion to Ralph?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Some of it's over the line. Q. Is that your general impression of Dave Chappelle? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A lot of other people feel that way too, right, that some of it's okay and some of it's over the line? A. I imagine so. Q. I mean, you've talked to	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	saw it before. He said: Do you remember the scene about him being blind and black in the Ku Klux Klan rally? I said: Yeah, I saw it. And from there, the conversation went on to that, the phrase I gave you earlier. Q. Did you actually raise the issue of the Dave Chappelle Show on the first occasion to Ralph? A. No.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Some of it's over the line. Q. Is that your general impression of Dave Chappelle? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A lot of other people feel that way too, right, that some of it's okay and some of it's over the line? A. I imagine so. Q. I mean, you've talked to people that feel the same way you do; right?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	saw it before. He said: Do you remember the scene about him being blind and black in the Ku Klux Klan rally? I said: Yeah, I saw it. And from there, the conversation went on to that, the phrase I gave you earlier. Q. Did you actually raise the issue of the Dave Chappelle Show on the first occasion to Ralph? A. No. Q. You've told me that you
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Some of it's over the line. Q. Is that your general impression of Dave Chappelle? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A lot of other people feel that way too, right, that some of it's okay and some of it's over the line? A. I imagine so. Q. I mean, you've talked to people that feel the same way you do; right? A. Yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	saw it before. He said: Do you remember the scene about him being blind and black in the Ku Klux Klan rally? I said: Yeah, I saw it. And from there, the conversation went on to that, the phrase I gave you earlier. Q. Did you actually raise the issue of the Dave Chappelle Show on the first occasion to Ralph? A. No. Q. You've told me that you thought it wasn't funny, but you weren't
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Some of it's over the line. Q. Is that your general impression of Dave Chappelle? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A lot of other people feel that way too, right, that some of it's okay and some of it's over the line? A. I imagine so. Q. I mean, you've talked to people that feel the same way you do; right? A. Yes. Q. All right. So you remember	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	saw it before. He said: Do you remember the scene about him being blind and black in the Ku Klux Klan rally? I said: Yeah, I saw it. And from there, the conversation went on to that, the phrase I gave you earlier. Q. Did you actually raise the issue of the Dave Chappelle Show on the first occasion to Ralph? A. No. Q. You've told me that you thought it wasn't funny, but you weren't offended, were you?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Some of it's over the line. Q. Is that your general impression of Dave Chappelle? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A lot of other people feel that way too, right, that some of it's okay and some of it's over the line? A. I imagine so. Q. I mean, you've talked to people that feel the same way you do; right? A. Yes. Q. All right. So you remember that one time where he talked you say he	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	saw it before. He said: Do you remember the scene about him being blind and black in the Ku Klux Klan rally? I said: Yeah, I saw it. And from there, the conversation went on to that, the phrase I gave you earlier. Q. Did you actually raise the issue of the Dave Chappelle Show on the first occasion to Ralph? A. No. Q. You've told me that you thought it wasn't funny, but you weren't offended, were you? A. I was offended by the word.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Some of it's over the line. Q. Is that your general impression of Dave Chappelle? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A lot of other people feel that way too, right, that some of it's okay and some of it's over the line? A. I imagine so. Q. I mean, you've talked to people that feel the same way you do; right? A. Yes. Q. All right. So you remember that one time where he talked you say he talked about that there was a Well, you	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	saw it before. He said: Do you remember the scene about him being blind and black in the Ku Klux Klan rally? I said: Yeah, I saw it. And from there, the conversation went on to that, the phrase I gave you earlier. Q. Did you actually raise the issue of the Dave Chappelle Show on the first occasion to Ralph? A. No. Q. You've told me that you thought it wasn't funny, but you weren't offended, were you? A. I was offended by the word. Q. By the "N" word?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Some of it's over the line. Q. Is that your general impression of Dave Chappelle? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A lot of other people feel that way too, right, that some of it's okay and some of it's over the line? A. I imagine so. Q. I mean, you've talked to people that feel the same way you do; right? A. Yes. Q. All right. So you remember that one time where he talked you say he talked about that there was a Well, you told me the story about a blind man. All	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	saw it before. He said: Do you remember the scene about him being blind and black in the Ku Klux Klan rally? I said: Yeah, I saw it. And from there, the conversation went on to that, the phrase I gave you earlier. Q. Did you actually raise the issue of the Dave Chappelle Show on the first occasion to Ralph? A. No. Q. You've told me that you thought it wasn't funny, but you weren't offended, were you? A. I was offended by the word. Q. By the "N" word? A. Yes.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Some of it's over the line. Q. Is that your general impression of Dave Chappelle? A. Yes. Q. Okay. A lot of other people feel that way too, right, that some of it's okay and some of it's over the line? A. I imagine so. Q. I mean, you've talked to people that feel the same way you do; right? A. Yes. Q. All right. So you remember that one time where he talked you say he talked about that there was a Well, you told me the story about a blind man. All right. Can you remember any other stories	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	saw it before. He said: Do you remember the scene about him being blind and black in the Ku Klux Klan rally? I said: Yeah, I saw it. And from there, the conversation went on to that, the phrase I gave you earlier. Q. Did you actually raise the issue of the Dave Chappelle Show on the first occasion to Ralph? A. No. Q. You've told me that you thought it wasn't funny, but you weren't offended, were you? A. I was offended by the word. Q. By the "N" word?

14 (Pages 53 to 56)

	Page 57		Page 59
1	the "N" word, nigger.	1	Q. Do you have any reason to
2	Q. Right. But not by the rest of	2	believe that Terry Robertson or Ralph
3	the not by the recounting the rest of the	3	Hudnall or Chad Reese was racist in any way?
4	Dave Chappelle skit; right? Do you see what	4	A. Before I was fired, I believed
5	I'm saying?	5	that, I believe that that's what that was
6	A. I don't understand what you're	6	going to, that I was going to be
7	saying.	7	discriminated against.
8	Q. I hear you saying that you	8	Q. Yeah. All right. That's not
9	were offended by him saying the "N" word,	9	my question. And we'll get to that. My
10	but you weren't offended by him relating to	10	question is, do you have any reason to
11	you the rest of the skit, were you?	11	believe that Terry Robertson, Ralph Hudnall
12	A. I was offended by the whole	12	or Chad Reese were racist in any way?
13	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	13	A. I've never heard I never
14	even the whole skit of the Dave Chappelle	14	heard Terry Robertson or Chad Reese make a
15	Show.	15	racial comment.
$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 3 \\ 1 & 6 \end{vmatrix}$	•	16	Q. Have you ever heard Ralph
17	complain to anybody; right?	17	Hudnall make a racist comment?
18		18	A. I've heard Ralph Hudnall make
19		19	a racist comment as far as the Dave
20		20	Chappelle Show.
21	-	21	Q. Oh, the one you've already
22		22	told me about?
23		23	A. Yes.
	Page 58		Page 60
1	Q. What did you tell Ashley?	1	Q. Okay. But other than that,
2	A. That I didn't think Ralph	2	have you ever heard him making a racist
3	Hudnall should be making comments like that.	-3	statement in any way?
4	It was inappropriate in the workplace.	4	 A. To anybody? No.
5	Q. And you certainly knew that	5	Q. To anybody. Have you ever
6	you could talk to Terry Robertson if	6	heard of him making a racist statement to
7	something Ralph had done had offended you or	7	anybody about anything?
8	bothered you and you wanted it to stop;	8	A. No.
9	right?	9	Q. One night when you were
10		10	working on the evening shift at 9:30 on a
11	Q. Did Terry - Was Terry a good	11	Friday night, approximately, did you call
12	boss, in terms of being open door,	12	Ashley Sheffield at home?
13	available, if you had something that you	13	A. Yes.
14	needed to talk about, when he was in town?	14	, , ,
15	A. Yes.	15	personal reasons; right? I mean, you didn't
16	Q. Okay. All right. Any other	16	have a business reason for calling her;
17	time that Ralph Hudnall did not treat you	17	correct?
. 18	with respect throughout your whole	18	A. Correct.
19	employment?	19	*
	A. I can't recall right now.	20	she was up to that weekend, things like
20			
20 23	Q. Okay. Did Chad Reese always	21	that?
- 1		21 22	

15 (Pages 57 to 60)

1 Q. Okay. What did they say? 2 A. They told me when I went to 3 the office that Ashley had talked to Ralph. 4 And they talked to me that Ashley had talked 5 to Ralph that I had called her. 6 And I asked them, I said: Why 7 is that a problem? And if I remember 8 correctly, they said that Ashley said she 9 didn't think it was appropriate for me to 10 call her by me being a supervisor in the 11 cleanability area. It just — We shouldn't 12 talk like that. 13 Q. Did you tell them that you 14 hadn't intended to be offensive? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Okay. And did they just say: 17 Just don't let it happen again, or words to 18 that effect? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. And was that the end of 21 it, in terms of did it ever even come up 22 again? 23 A. Terry Robertson talked to me 1 begin with. 2 Q. Okay. And after that meetin 3 with Terry, did it ever come up again? 4 A. No. 5 Q. At all, during your 6 employment? 7 A. No. 8 Q. Did the second shift at 9 Euro-Pro end after a few months? 10 A. Actually, it ended probably 11 about a — approximately a week after I 12 talked to Terry about that incident. 13 Q. Okay. At that point, did the 14 company offer for you to go into life contesting? 16 A. It was not an offer. It was 17 that: We're going to put you in the life 18 cycle test area. 19 Q. All right. And this was in 20 Q. This was basically testing of 21 A. I think, correct. 22 Q. This was basically testing of 23 all the other products and how they we	
2 A. They told me when I went to 3 the office that Ashley had talked to Ralph. 4 And they talked to me that Ashley had talked 5 to Ralph that I had called her. 6 And I asked them, I said: Why 7 is that a problem? And if I remember 8 correctly, they said that Ashley said she 9 didn't think it was appropriate for me to 10 call her by me being a supervisor in the 11 cleanability area. It just — We shouldn't 12 talk like that. 13 Q. Did you tell them that you 14 hadn't intended to be offensive? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Okay. And did they just say: 17 Just don't let it happen again, or words to 18 that effect? 19 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And was that the end of 11 ti, in terms of did it ever even come up 12 again? 13 Q. Okay. And hafter that meetin 14 A. No. 15 Q. At all, during your 16 employment? 17 A. No. 18 Q. Did the second shift at 19 Euro-Pro end after a few months? 10 A. Actually, it ended probably 11 about a — approximately a week after I 12 talked to Terry about that incident. 13 Q. Okay. At that point, did the 14 company offer for you to go into life company offer for you to go into lif	
the office that Ashley had talked to Ralph. And they talked to me that Ashley had talked to Ralph that I had called her. And I asked them, I said: Why is that a problem? And if I remember correctly, they said that Ashley said she didn't think it was appropriate for me to call her by me being a supervisor in the cleanability area. It just We shouldn't talk like that. Q. Did you tell them that you hadn't intended to be offensive? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And did they just say: Just don't let it happen again, or words to that effect? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And was that the end of it, in terms of did it ever come up again? A. No. A. No. B. Q. Did the second shift at geuro-Pro end after a few months? A. Actually, it ended probably about a approximately a week after 1 talked to Terry about that incident. Q. Okay. At that point, did the company offer for you to go into life concepts that effect? A. It was not an offer. It was that: We're going to put you in the life concepts area. Q. All right. And this was in April of '04? A. No. A. No. Buro-Pro end after a few months? A. Actually, it ended probably about a approximately a week after 1 talked to Terry about that incident. A. It was not an offer. It was that: We're going to put you in the life cycle test area. Q. Okay. And was that the end of it, in terms of did it ever even come up again? A. Terry Robertson talked to me	
And they talked to me that Ashley had talked to Ralph that I had called her. And I asked them, I said: Why is that a problem? And if I remember correctly, they said that Ashley said she didn't think it was appropriate for me to call her by me being a supervisor in the cleanability area. It just We shouldn't talk like that. Q. Did you tell them that you hadn't intended to be offensive? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And did they just say: Just don't let it happen again, or words to that effect? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And was that the end of it, in terms of did it ever even come up again? A. Terry Robertson talked to me And I asked them, I said: Why employment? A. No. Employmentation in the few months? A. No. Employmentation A. No. Employmentation A. No. Employmentation A. No.	rcle
5 to Ralph that I had called her. 6 And I asked them, I said: Why 7 is that a problem? And if I remember 8 correctly, they said that Ashley said she 9 didn't think it was appropriate for me to 10 call her by me being a supervisor in the 11 cleanability area. It just We shouldn't 12 talk like that. 13 Q. Did you tell them that you 14 hadn't intended to be offensive? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Okay. And did they just say: 17 Just don't let it happen again, or words to 18 that effect? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. And was that the end of 21 it, in terms of did it ever even come up 22 again? 23 A. Terry Robertson talked to me 5 Q. At all, during your 26 employment? 7 A. No. 8 Q. Did the second shift at 9 Euro-Pro end after a few months? 10 A. Actually, it ended probably 11 about a approximately a week after I 12 talked to Terry about that incident. 13 Q. Okay. At that point, did the 14 company offer for you to go into life company of you to go	rcle
6 And I asked them, I said: Why 7 is that a problem? And if I remember 8 correctly, they said that Ashley said she 9 didn't think it was appropriate for me to 10 call her by me being a supervisor in the 11 cleanability area. It just We shouldn't 12 talk like that. 13 Q. Did you tell them that you 14 hadn't intended to be offensive? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Okay. And did they just say: 17 Just don't let it happen again, or words to 18 that effect? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. And was that the end of 21 it, in terms of did it ever even come up 22 again? 23 A. Terry Robertson talked to me 6 employment? 7 A. No. 8 Q. Did the second shift at 9 Euro-Pro end after a few months? 10 A. Actually, it ended probably 11 about a approximately a week after I 12 talked to Terry about that incident. 13 Q. Okay. At that point, did the 14 company offer for you to go into life company offer for you to go into life company offer for you to go into life company offer for you in the life company of the company	rcle
7 is that a problem? And if I remember 8 correctly, they said that Ashley said she 9 didn't think it was appropriate for me to 10 call her by me being a supervisor in the 11 cleanability area. It just — We shouldn't 12 talk like that. 13 Q. Did you tell them that you 14 hadn't intended to be offensive? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Okay. And did they just say: 17 Just don't let it happen again, or words to 18 that effect? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. And was that the end of 21 it, in terms of did it ever even come up 22 again? 23 A. Terry Robertson talked to me 7 A. No. 8 Q. Did the second shift at 9 Euro-Pro end after a few months? 10 A. Actually, it ended probably 11 about a — approximately a week after I 12 talked to Terry about that incident. 13 Q. Okay. At that point, did the 14 company offer for you to go into life company of the company of the second shift at 9 Euro-Pro end after a few months? 10 A. Actually, it ended probably 11 about a — approximately a week after I 12 talked to Terry about that incident. 13 Q. Okay. At that point, did the 14 company offer for you to go into life company of the second shift at 12 talked to Terry about that incident. 13 Q. Okay. At that point, did the 14 company offer for you to go into life company of the second shift at 12 talked to Terry about that incident. 13 Q. Okay. At that point, did the 14 company offer for you to go into life company of the second shift at 12 talked to Terry about that incident. 13 Q. Okay. At that point, did the 14 company offer for you to go into life company of the second shift at 12 talked to Terry about that incident. 13 Q. Okay. At that point, did the 14 company offer for you to go into life company of the second shift at 15 talked to Terry about that incident. 16 A. It was not an offer. It was 17 that: We're going to put you in the life of the point, did the offer in you to go into life of the second shift at alked to Terry about that inciden	cle
8 correctly, they said that Ashley said she 9 didn't think it was appropriate for me to 10 call her by me being a supervisor in the 11 cleanability area. It just We shouldn't 12 talk like that. 13 Q. Did you tell them that you 14 hadn't intended to be offensive? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Okay. And did they just say: 17 Just don't let it happen again, or words to 18 that effect? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. And was that the end of 21 it, in terms of did it ever even come up 22 again? 23 A. Terry Robertson talked to me 8 Q. Did the second shift at 9 Euro-Pro end after a few months? 10 A. Actually, it ended probably 11 about a approximately a week after I 12 talked to Terry about that incident. 13 Q. Okay. At that point, did the 14 company offer for you to go into life cy 15 testing? 16 A. It was not an offer. It was 17 that: We're going to put you in the life 18 cycle test area. 19 Q. All right. And this was in 20 April of '04? 21 Ithink, correct. 22 Q. This was basically testing of 23 all the other products and how they we	cle
9 didn't think it was appropriate for me to 10 call her by me being a supervisor in the 11 cleanability area. It just We shouldn't 12 talk like that. 13 Q. Did you tell them that you 14 hadn't intended to be offensive? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Okay. And did they just say: 17 Just don't let it happen again, or words to 18 that effect? 19 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And was that the end of 11 talk like that. 12 talked to Terry about that incident. 13 Q. Okay. At that point, did the 14 company offer for you to go into life company offer for you to go into life company offer for you to go into life company of the did that effect? 15 A. It was not an offer. It was 16 A. It was not an offer. It was 17 that: We're going to put you in the life company of the did the did that effect? 18 cycle test area. 19 Q. All right. And this was in 20 April of '04? 21 it, in terms of did it ever even come up 22 again? 23 A. Terry Robertson talked to me 24 all the other products and how they we	cle
10 call her by me being a supervisor in the 11 cleanability area. It just We shouldn't 12 talk like that. 13 Q. Did you tell them that you 14 hadn't intended to be offensive? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Okay. And did they just say: 17 Just don't let it happen again, or words to 18 that effect? 19 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And was that the end of 21 it, in terms of did it ever even come up 22 again? 23 A. Terry Robertson talked to me 10 A. Actually, it ended probably 11 about a approximately a week after I 12 talked to Terry about that incident. 12 talked to Terry about that incident. 13 Q. Okay. At that point, did the 14 company offer for you to go into life company of the string? 15 testing? 16 A. It was not an offer. It was 17 that: We're going to put you in the life of the string of	cle
11 cleanability area. It just — We shouldn't 12 talk like that. 13 Q. Did you tell them that you 14 hadn't intended to be offensive? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Okay. And did they just say: 17 Just don't let it happen again, or words to 18 that effect? 19 A. Yes. 19 Q. Okay. And was that the end of 20 Q. Okay. And was that the end of 21 it, in terms of did it ever even come up 22 again? 23 A. Terry Robertson talked to me 11 about a — approximately a week after I 12 talked to Terry about that incident. 13 Q. Okay. At that point, did the 14 company offer for you to go into life company of the string? 15 testing? 16 A. It was not an offer. It was 17 that: We're going to put you in the life of the company of the string? 18 cycle test area. 19 Q. All right. And this was in 20 April of '04? 21 A. I think, correct. 22 Q. This was basically testing of all the other products and how they we	cle
12 talk like that. 13 Q. Did you tell them that you 14 hadn't intended to be offensive? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Okay. And did they just say: 17 Just don't let it happen again, or words to 18 that effect? 19 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And was that the end of 21 it, in terms of did it ever even come up 22 again? 23 A. Terry Robertson talked to me 12 talked to Terry about that incident. 13 Q. Okay. At that point, did the 14 company offer for you to go into life company of the string? 15 testing? 16 A. It was not an offer. It was 17 that: We're going to put you in the life of the company of the string? 18 cycle test area. 19 Q. All right. And this was in 20 April of '04? 21 A. I think, correct. 22 Q. This was basically testing of all the other products and how they we	rcle
13 Q. Did you tell them that you 14 hadn't intended to be offensive? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Okay. And did they just say: 17 Just don't let it happen again, or words to 18 that effect? 19 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And was that the end of 20 Q. Okay. And was that the end of 21 it, in terms of did it ever even come up 22 again? 23 A. Terry Robertson talked to me 13 Q. Okay. At that point, did the 14 company offer for you to go into life company of the your offer for you to go into life company of the your offer lands of the yo	cle
14 hadn't intended to be offensive? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Okay. And did they just say: 17 Just don't let it happen again, or words to 18 that effect? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. And was that the end of 21 it, in terms of did it ever even come up 22 again? 23 A. Terry Robertson talked to me 14 company offer for you to go into life company of the properties of testing? 15 testing? 16 A. It was not an offer. It was 17 that: We're going to put you in the life 18 cycle test area. 19 Q. All right. And this was in 20 April of '04? 21 A. I think, correct. 22 Q. This was basically testing of 23 all the other products and how they we have the product of the products and how they we have the product of the	rcle
15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Okay. And did they just say: 17 Just don't let it happen again, or words to 18 that effect? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. And was that the end of 21 it, in terms of did it ever even come up 22 again? 23 A. Terry Robertson talked to me 15 testing? 16 A. It was not an offer. It was 17 that: We're going to put you in the life 18 cycle test area. 19 Q. All right. And this was in 20 April of '04? 21 A. I think, correct. 22 Q. This was basically testing of 23 all the other products and how they we	cle
16 Q. Okay. And did they just say: 17 Just don't let it happen again, or words to 18 that effect? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. And was that the end of 21 it, in terms of did it ever even come up 22 again? 23 A. Terry Robertson talked to me 16 A. It was not an offer. It was 17 that: We're going to put you in the life 18 cycle test area. 19 Q. All right. And this was in 20 April of '04? 21 A. I think, correct. 22 Q. This was basically testing of 23 all the other products and how they wo	:
17 Just don't let it happen again, or words to 18 that effect? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. And was that the end of 21 it, in terms of did it ever even come up 22 again? 23 A. Terry Robertson talked to me 17 that: We're going to put you in the life 18 cycle test area. 19 Q. All right. And this was in 20 April of '04? 21 A. I think, correct. 22 Q. This was basically testing of 23 all the other products and how they wo	
18 that effect? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. And was that the end of 21 it, in terms of did it ever even come up 22 again? 23 A. Terry Robertson talked to me 18 cycle test area. 19 Q. All right. And this was in 20 April of '04? 21 A. I think, correct. 22 Q. This was basically testing of 23 all the other products and how they wo	
19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. And was that the end of 21 it, in terms of did it ever even come up 22 again? 23 A. Terry Robertson talked to me 19 Q. All right. And this was in 20 April of '04? 21 A. I think, correct. 22 Q. This was basically testing of 23 all the other products and how they wo	
20 Q. Okay. And was that the end of 21 it, in terms of did it ever even come up 22 again? 23 A. Terry Robertson talked to me 20 April of '04? 21 A. I think, correct. 22 Q. This was basically testing of 23 all the other products and how they we	
21 it, in terms of did it ever even come up 22 again? 23 A. Terry Robertson talked to me 21 A. I think, correct. 22 Q. This was basically testing of 23 all the other products and how they wo	
22 again? 22 Q. This was basically testing of 23 A. Terry Robertson talked to me 23 all the other products and how they we	
23 A. Terry Robertson talked to me 23 all the other products and how they wo	
Page 66 Page	uld
rage ou prage	68
1 when he came back about it. 1 last on the market, their reliability?	
2 Q. Around this same time period? 2 A. Yes.	
A. I think it was like a couple 3 Q. And were you excited about t	ıe
4 of weeks. I don't know what the schedule 4 opportunity?	
5 was. I think it was like a week or two 5 A. I was excited, yes.	
6 after he came back. 6 Q. And based on your skill set	
7 Q. Okay. So, Chad and Ralph met 7 and your past experience, was it someth	ina
8 with you when Terry was out of town? 8 — was it a challenge that you wanted to	пg
9 A. Yes. 9 take on?	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
2	
11 basically, just don't do it again, or words 11 Q. And did you understand it as	. .
12 to that effect. And then Terry met with 12 an opportunity to grow and advance in the state of	пе
13 you, whenever he got back in town, and then 13 company?	
14 tell me what was said in that conversation, 14 A. Yes.	
15 same type thing? 15 Q. And didn't you, in fact, learn	
A. Exactly what Terry say, I 16 that Ralph Hudnall had sort of gotten h	S
17 can't recall. He said he heard about what 17 start before he made supervisor doing a	
18 had happened. And I don't I think he 18 similar type thing?	
19 told me to be careful. 19 A. I don't know.	
20 Q. And did you assure him that 20 Q. You don't recall that?	
21 you would? 21 A. No.	
22 A. I explained to him what the 22 Q. Did you view it as a promotic	n
23 situation was, and that it wasn't nothing to 23 of sorts?	

17 (Pages 65 to 68)

		Page 69		Page 71
١	1	A. No.	1	A. If my memory serves me
	2	Q. You did not?	2	correctly, it was only once.
l	3	A. No.	3	Q. Okay. All right. And would
1	4	Q. Why not?	4	that have been where you expressed
l	5	A. There was no more money, there	5	excitement in the new opportunity?
1	6	wasn't a raise, it wasn't a promotion.	6	A. When Yes.
1	7	Q. That position was not offered	7	Q. Okay. And can you remember
١	8	to anybody else, was it?	8	the specifics of what they talked about in
ı	9	A. I don't know.	9	that meeting?
ł	10	Q. As far as you know, it wasn't;	10	A. Specifically, Terry Robertson
I	11	correct?	11	said that he need to get the life test
1	12	A. Correct.	12	system up and going. And they was going to
1	13	Q. All right. And you were given	13	move me from cleanability area into the life
1	14	a position description or a job description;	14	test system, to get it up and running.
ı	15	correct?	15	Q. Okay.
1	16	A. Correct.	16	A. And that's what I can recall
1	17	(Defendant's Exhibit 2 was	17	specifically.
۱	18	marked for identification	18	Q. Okay. Do you remember Ralph
	19	purposes.)	19	adding anything to that discussion?
	20	Q. All right. I'll show you what	20	A. I don't remember.
1	21	I'm marking as Defendant's Exhibit 2. Why	21	Q. Okay. Did you have a Did
ı	22	don't you just You can put those up, if	22	you sit down with Ralph and Terry and walk
١	23	you don't mind. Thanks. Because I'm just	23	through the job description? I'll ask that
ľ		Page 70		Page 72
1	1	going to — It's the same stuff, though.	1	first.
- -	2	MR. LIGHTFOOT: Do you need	2	A. I remember seeing this. I
1	3	this, John?	3	don't remember that we sat down and walked
1	4	MR. COTTLE: It's the same	4	through it.
1	5	thing in here?	5	Q. Okay. Would that have been in
1	6	MR. LIGHTFOOT: It's the same	6	the first meeting with Ralph and Terry or in
1	7	stuff you've got.	7	a subsequent meeting with Ralph?
1	8	MR. COTTLE: Okay.	8	A. I don't remember. I think
ı	Ω	*	į.	
	9	Q. All right. Was this the	9	this was after that meeting. I don't
	10	position description that was given to you?	10	this was after that meeting. I don't remember.
	10 11	position description that was given to you? A. Yes.	10 11	this was after that meeting. I don't remember. Q. Okay. So, this would have
	10 11 12	position description that was given to you? A. Yes. Q. All right. And who talked	10 11 12	this was after that meeting. I don't remember. Q. Okay. So, this would have probably been with just Ralph?
	10 11	position description that was given to you? A. Yes. Q. All right. And who talked with you on the front end about this new	10 11 12 13	this was after that meeting. I don't remember. Q. Okay. So, this would have probably been with just Ralph? A. I think. I don't recall
	10 11 12 13 14	position description that was given to you? A. Yes. Q. All right. And who talked with you on the front end about this new opportunity for you? Was it	10 11 12 13 14	this was after that meeting. I don't remember. Q. Okay. So, this would have probably been with just Ralph? A. I think. I don't recall actually when it happened or who I talked
	10 11 12 13 14 15	position description that was given to you? A. Yes. Q. All right. And who talked with you on the front end about this new opportunity for you? Was it A. Can you rephrase that?	10 11 12 13 14 15	this was after that meeting. I don't remember. Q. Okay. So, this would have probably been with just Ralph? A. I think. I don't recall actually when it happened or who I talked to.
	10 11 12 13 14 15	position description that was given to you? A. Yes. Q. All right. And who talked with you on the front end about this new opportunity for you? Was it A. Can you rephrase that? Q. Sure. Well, did Terry and	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	this was after that meeting. I don't remember. Q. Okay. So, this would have probably been with just Ralph? A. I think. I don't recall actually when it happened or who I talked to. Q. Okay. And when Ralph or
	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	position description that was given to you? A. Yes. Q. All right. And who talked with you on the front end about this new opportunity for you? Was it A. Can you rephrase that? Q. Sure. Well, did Terry and Ralph and Chad talk with you about this new	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	this was after that meeting. I don't remember. Q. Okay. So, this would have probably been with just Ralph? A. I think. I don't recall actually when it happened or who I talked to. Q. Okay. And when Ralph or Terry, whoever was walking through this with
	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	position description that was given to you? A. Yes. Q. All right. And who talked with you on the front end about this new opportunity for you? Was it A. Can you rephrase that? Q. Sure. Well, did Terry and Ralph and Chad talk with you about this new opportunity? I know Ralph did, I just want	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	this was after that meeting. I don't remember. Q. Okay. So, this would have probably been with just Ralph? A. I think. I don't recall actually when it happened or who I talked to. Q. Okay. And when Ralph or Terry, whoever was walking through this with you, did they sort of walk through these
	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	position description that was given to you? A. Yes. Q. All right. And who talked with you on the front end about this new opportunity for you? Was it A. Can you rephrase that? Q. Sure. Well, did Terry and Ralph and Chad talk with you about this new opportunity? I know Ralph did, I just want to know who all talked with you about this?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	this was after that meeting. I don't remember. Q. Okay. So, this would have probably been with just Ralph? A. I think. I don't recall actually when it happened or who I talked to. Q. Okay. And when Ralph or Terry, whoever was walking through this with you, did they sort of walk through these five main areas of responsibilities?
	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes. Q. All right. And who talked with you on the front end about this new opportunity for you? Was it A. Can you rephrase that? Q. Sure. Well, did Terry and Ralph and Chad talk with you about this new opportunity? I know Ralph did, I just want to know who all talked with you about this? A. Ralph and Terry.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	this was after that meeting. I don't remember. Q. Okay. So, this would have probably been with just Ralph? A. I think. I don't recall actually when it happened or who I talked to. Q. Okay. And when Ralph or Terry, whoever was walking through this with you, did they sort of walk through these five main areas of responsibilities? MR. COTTLE: Object to the
	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. All right. And who talked with you on the front end about this new opportunity for you? Was it A. Can you rephrase that? Q. Sure. Well, did Terry and Ralph and Chad talk with you about this new opportunity? I know Ralph did, I just want to know who all talked with you about this? A. Ralph and Terry. Q. Ralph and Terry. Okay. And	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	this was after that meeting. I don't remember. Q. Okay. So, this would have probably been with just Ralph? A. I think. I don't recall actually when it happened or who I talked to. Q. Okay. And when Ralph or Terry, whoever was walking through this with you, did they sort of walk through these five main areas of responsibilities? MR. COTTLE: Object to the form. I think he said no one had walked
	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes. Q. All right. And who talked with you on the front end about this new opportunity for you? Was it A. Can you rephrase that? Q. Sure. Well, did Terry and Ralph and Chad talk with you about this new opportunity? I know Ralph did, I just want to know who all talked with you about this? A. Ralph and Terry.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	this was after that meeting. I don't remember. Q. Okay. So, this would have probably been with just Ralph? A. I think. I don't recall actually when it happened or who I talked to. Q. Okay. And when Ralph or Terry, whoever was walking through this with you, did they sort of walk through these five main areas of responsibilities? MR. COTTLE: Object to the

18 (Pages 69 to 72)

1	Page 73		Page 75
1	areas with you?	1	Q. All right. When was it that
2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2	he was available, what one day?
3	.	3	A. The project began
4	questions about it?	4	Q in May; right?
5	•	5	A. Right.
6	don't remember asking any questions, but we	6	Q. Okay. Was it somewhere in the
7	did I think we did discuss it.	7	start?
8	Q. Okay. Did Ralph or Terry say	8	A. He was beginning — He was
9		9	available from the start, in May. And the
10	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	10	next day I came to work, he was not
11	, J	11	available. And he expressed that Ralph had
[12		12	told him that I was to do it by myself.
13		13	Q. Okay. From those first
14	Q,,,	14	
1	skills and experience, that that was	15	was it clear to you that the life cycle
16	5 3	16 17	testing was important to Euro-Pro? A. Yes.
17		18	A. Yes. Q. Was it also clear to you that
18		19	they wanted you to succeed in that role?
20		20	A. Yes.
21		21	Q. And wasn't that the reason why
22		22	they said: We want to make these three
23		23	folks available to you? Was that part of
	Page 74		Page 76
. 1		1	why you say that?
2	- -	2	A. There was two people available
3		3	
4		4	for me. Andras was not available for me.
. 4	neginning, but he became not available, for	I	for me. Andras was not available for me. O. Okav. Now, you sought the
	,	4 5	Q. Okay. Now, you sought the
5	one day.	4	Q. Okay. Now, you sought the help of Brian McGee a lot during the life
5	one day. Q. Okay. Let me try to break	4 5	Q. Okay. Now, you sought the
5	one day. Q. Okay. Let me try to break that down a little bit. You say Ralph and	4 5 6	Q. Okay. Now, you sought the help of Brian McGee a lot during the life cycle testing, didn't you?
5 6 7	one day. Q. Okay. Let me try to break that down a little bit. You say Ralph and Chad were always available?	4 5 6 7	Q. Okay. Now, you sought the help of Brian McGee a lot during the life cycle testing, didn't you? A. If you want to call it a lot.
5 6 7 8	one day. Q. Okay. Let me try to break that down a little bit. You say Ralph and Chad were always available? A. Ralph and Chad was available.	4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. Now, you sought the help of Brian McGee a lot during the life cycle testing, didn't you? A. If you want to call it a lot. Sometimes. Q. Well, on a weekly basis, you
5 6 7 8 9 10	one day. Q. Okay. Let me try to break that down a little bit. You say Ralph and Chad were always available? A. Ralph and Chad was available. Q. Okay. You say — A. Andras was not always	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Okay. Now, you sought the help of Brian McGee a lot during the life cycle testing, didn't you? A. If you want to call it a lot. Sometimes. Q. Well, on a weekly basis, you did, didn't you? A. No.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	one day. Q. Okay. Let me try to break that down a little bit. You say Ralph and Chad were always available? A. Ralph and Chad was available. Q. Okay. You say — A. Andras was not always available.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Okay. Now, you sought the help of Brian McGee a lot during the life cycle testing, didn't you? A. If you want to call it a lot. Sometimes. Q. Well, on a weekly basis, you did, didn't you? A. No. Q. Well, he was regularly
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	one day. Q. Okay. Let me try to break that down a little bit. You say Ralph and Chad were always available? A. Ralph and Chad was available. Q. Okay. You say — A. Andras was not always available. Q. Okay. Did Andras work there?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. Now, you sought the help of Brian McGee a lot during the life cycle testing, didn't you? A. If you want to call it a lot. Sometimes. Q. Well, on a weekly basis, you did, didn't you? A. No. Q. Well, he was regularly available to you; correct?
5 6 7 8 9 10 12 13	one day. Q. Okay. Let me try to break that down a little bit. You say Ralph and Chad were always available? A. Ralph and Chad was available. Q. Okay. You say A. Andras was not always available. Q. Okay. Did Andras work there? A. Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. Now, you sought the help of Brian McGee a lot during the life cycle testing, didn't you? A. If you want to call it a lot. Sometimes. Q. Well, on a weekly basis, you did, didn't you? A. No. Q. Well, he was regularly available to you; correct? A. No.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 11	one day. Q. Okay. Let me try to break that down a little bit. You say Ralph and Chad were always available? A. Ralph and Chad was available. Q. Okay. You say — A. Andras was not always available. Q. Okay. Did Andras work there? A. Yes. Q. Okay. How was he unavailable?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. Now, you sought the help of Brian McGee a lot during the life cycle testing, didn't you? A. If you want to call it a lot. Sometimes. Q. Well, on a weekly basis, you did, didn't you? A. No. Q. Well, he was regularly available to you; correct? A. No. Q. All right. How was he not
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 11	one day. Q. Okay. Let me try to break that down a little bit. You say Ralph and Chad were always available? A. Ralph and Chad was available. Q. Okay. You say — A. Andras was not always available. Q. Okay. Did Andras work there? A. Yes. Q. Okay. How was he unavailable? A. In the beginning of the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. Now, you sought the help of Brian McGee a lot during the life cycle testing, didn't you? A. If you want to call it a lot. Sometimes. Q. Well, on a weekly basis, you did, didn't you? A. No. Q. Well, he was regularly available to you; correct? A. No. Q. All right. How was he not available?
5 6 7 8 9 10 12 13 14 11 10	one day. Q. Okay. Let me try to break that down a little bit. You say Ralph and Chad were always available? A. Ralph and Chad was available. Q. Okay. You say A. Andras was not always available. Q. Okay. Did Andras work there? A. Yes. Q. Okay. How was he unavailable? A. In the beginning of the project that I was working on, doing	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. Now, you sought the help of Brian McGee a lot during the life cycle testing, didn't you? A. If you want to call it a lot. Sometimes. Q. Well, on a weekly basis, you did, didn't you? A. No. Q. Well, he was regularly available to you; correct? A. No. Q. All right. How was he not available? A. He was working on another
55 66 77 88 99 101 112 113 114 115 115 115	one day. Q. Okay. Let me try to break that down a little bit. You say Ralph and Chad were always available? A. Ralph and Chad was available. Q. Okay. You say A. Andras was not always available. Q. Okay. Did Andras work there? A. Yes. Q. Okay. How was he unavailable? A. In the beginning of the project that I was working on, doing building life tests, Andras became available	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. Now, you sought the help of Brian McGee a lot during the life cycle testing, didn't you? A. If you want to call it a lot. Sometimes. Q. Well, on a weekly basis, you did, didn't you? A. No. Q. Well, he was regularly available to you; correct? A. No. Q. All right. How was he not available? A. He was working on another project. I didn't He wasn't available to
5 66 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	one day. Q. Okay. Let me try to break that down a little bit. You say Ralph and Chad were always available? A. Ralph and Chad was available. Q. Okay. You say — A. Andras was not always available. Q. Okay. Did Andras work there? A. Yes. Q. Okay. How was he unavailable? A. In the beginning of the project that I was working on, doing — building life tests, Andras became available for me for one day. And I expressed the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. Now, you sought the help of Brian McGee a lot during the life cycle testing, didn't you? A. If you want to call it a lot. Sometimes. Q. Well, on a weekly basis, you did, didn't you? A. No. Q. Well, he was regularly available to you; correct? A. No. Q. All right. How was he not available? A. He was working on another project. I didn't He wasn't available to work on a project with me. He wasn't
5 6 7 8 9 10 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	one day. Q. Okay. Let me try to break that down a little bit. You say Ralph and Chad were always available? A. Ralph and Chad was available. Q. Okay. You say — A. Andras was not always available. Q. Okay. Did Andras work there? A. Yes. Q. Okay. How was he unavailable? A. In the beginning of the project that I was working on, doing — building life tests, Andras became available for me for one day. And I expressed the fact that on this project, I needed an	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. Now, you sought the help of Brian McGee a lot during the life cycle testing, didn't you? A. If you want to call it a lot. Sometimes. Q. Well, on a weekly basis, you did, didn't you? A. No. Q. Well, he was regularly available to you; correct? A. No. Q. All right. How was he not available? A. He was working on another project. I didn't He wasn't available to work on a project with me. He wasn't regularly available.
56 67 78 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 12 20 2	one day. Q. Okay. Let me try to break that down a little bit. You say Ralph and Chad were always available? A. Ralph and Chad was available. Q. Okay. You say — A. Andras was not always available. Q. Okay. Did Andras work there? A. Yes. Q. Okay. How was he unavailable? A. In the beginning of the project that I was working on, doing — building life tests, Andras became available for me for one day. And I expressed the fact that on this project, I needed an engineer on this project with me. For one	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. Now, you sought the help of Brian McGee a lot during the life cycle testing, didn't you? A. If you want to call it a lot. Sometimes. Q. Well, on a weekly basis, you did, didn't you? A. No. Q. Well, he was regularly available to you; correct? A. No. Q. All right. How was he not available? A. He was working on another project. I didn't — He wasn't available to work on a project with me. He wasn't regularly available. Q. Okay. But he helped you on
5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	one day. Q. Okay. Let me try to break that down a little bit. You say Ralph and Chad were always available? A. Ralph and Chad was available. Q. Okay. You say — A. Andras was not always available. Q. Okay. Did Andras work there? A. Yes. Q. Okay. How was he unavailable? A. In the beginning of the project that I was working on, doing — building life tests, Andras became available for me for one day. And I expressed the fact that on this project, I needed an engineer on this project with me. For one day, Andras became available. The next day	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. Now, you sought the help of Brian McGee a lot during the life cycle testing, didn't you? A. If you want to call it a lot. Sometimes. Q. Well, on a weekly basis, you did, didn't you? A. No. Q. Well, he was regularly available to you; correct? A. No. Q. All right. How was he not available? A. He was working on another project. I didn't He wasn't available to work on a project with me. He wasn't regularly available. Q. Okay. But he helped you on several occasions, didn't he?

19 (Pages 73 to 76)

Γ				
		Page 77		Page 79
١	1	Q. And he's an engineer; right?	1	Q. And then y'all have a
1	2	A. Yes.	2	technology that reduces it to a piece of
Į	3	Q. Okay. Now, in terms of	3	paper, right?
1	4	getting set up to do your new job, it was	4	A. Correct.
1	5	what was called a lab technician, wasn't it?	5	Q. Okay. And what y'all do is,
1	6	A. Yes.	6	it looks like y'all sort of went through and
I	7	Q. The first Let's see.	7	set up the various stages that would need to
1	8	Sometime within a month of your starting,	8	be accomplished to complete the project; is
١	9	the largest project that you were assigned	9	that what it was?
1	10	was the steam cleaner life cycle testing;	10	A. Correct.
1	11	correct?	11	Q. Okay. And y'all agreed that
1	12	A. Correct.	12	these were the appropriate stages; correct?
1	13	Q. When you first started on	13	A. Correct.
1	14	that, you had several meetings with Ralph	14	(Defendant's Exhibit 3 was
	15	and Chad to get you started; correct?	15	marked for identification
ı	16	A. Correct.	16	purposes.)
1	17	Q. All right. And, let's see,	17	Q. All right. I'll go ahead and
1	18	was it at one of the earlier meetings when	18	just let you You can see it from a
1	19	the group of you put together the diagram?	19	distance. I'll mark this as Defendant's
1	20	A. I think it was, like, a week	20	Exhibit 3. That's the sketch we're talking
1	21	after when Chad came up with that sketch.	21	about; correct?
	22	Q. Okay. So, you knew that	22	A. Correct.
	23	Well, you knew actually going in that	23	Q. Okay. And y'all all agreed on
t		A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR		
1		Page 78		Page 80
1	1	building and installing the automated steam	1	the project completion date of July 28th;
1	2	cleaner fixture was going to be a big part	2	correct?
1	3	of your job; correct? You'll see it listed	3	A. No.
1	4	there about three-fourths of the way down.	4	Q. Well, who came up with that
	5	A. Yes.	5	date?
	6	Q. Okay. So you said it was,	6	A. Chad Reese.
1	7	what, maybe early on - I can't remember	7	Q. Okay. You didn't disagree
1	8	what you said, maybe a couple of meetings	8	with that date, did you?
1		into it this diagram was come up with?	9	A. Yes.
ļ	10	A. Yes.	10	Q. Well, you didn't say: That's
	11	Q. Okay. So, the early meetings	11	not a good date, did you?
	12	would have been with Ralph and Chad; is that	12	A. I talked to Ralph Hudnall that
	13	right?	13	no way I could finish that alone by that
	14	A. Correct.	14	date.
	15	Q. Okay. And then you said maybe	15	Q. Okay. And what did Ralph say?
l	16	the third meeting is when y'all came up with	16	A. He said: Don't worry about
	17	this diagram; correct?	17	it.
1	18	A. We came up with that sketch,	18	Q. Okay.
	19	yes.	19	A. He said: It will be all
l	20	Q. The sketch. Okay. And this	20	right. Just do the best you can.
1	21	was a schedule that y'all wrote on the white	21	Q. Okay. And was that where
	22	board; correct?	22	Ralph also told you that you could rely on
	23	A. Correct.	23	other people to get help?
1				

20 (Pages 77 to 80)

i	Page 81		Page 83
1	A. And I asked him: Could I get	1	is round.
2	an engineer on the project? And that's when	2	Q. You didn't point out that
3	Andras had came into the project.	3	specific problem to Chad, did you?
4	Q. Okay.	4	A. Yes.
5	A. And the next day he was gone.	5	Q. What did Chad say?
6	Q. All right. After y'all came	6	A. Again, he said: I'm an
7	up with this sketch And you had input	7	engineer. Go build it.
8	into this sketch, didn't you?	8	Q. So did Chad — So Chad clearly
9	A. No.	9	thought it would work; right?
10	Q. Okay. Are you saying there's	10	A. Yes.
11	` , , , ,		
12	some other part of this sketch or the	11	Q. Okay. Was it clear that Ralph
	staging deadlines that you thought was wrong	12	thought it would work as well?
13	or inappropriate?	13	A. It was not clear that Ralph
14	A. I asked for a schematic or a	14	thought it was going to work.
15	diagram from an engineer of how to build	15	Q. Did Ralph say he disagreed
16	or how to install the handles for the steam	16	with it?
17	cleaner and this is the sketch I came up	17	A. Ralph had some I think
18	with. And I totally disagreed to Ralph	18	Ralph didn't say that he disagreed with it,
19	Hudnall that: This right here is	19	but he had some questions on whether it
20	unprofessional. I don't know what to do	20	would work or not.
21	with this.	21	Q. All right. After this
22	Q. Who drew this sketch?	22	schematic was drawn, did you have a series
23	A. Chad Reese.	23	of meetings with Ralph about sort of going
	Page 82		Page 84
1	Q. And Chad is an engineer;	1	forward and what was the basic set-ups of
2	right?	2	the life test fixture?
3	A. And that's what he told me.	3	A. I think so. After this
4	He said: I'm an engineer. I'll draw you a	4	sketch, yes, I think so.
- 5	sketch. And he drew that in three minutes.	5	Q. Okay. And that would have
6	Q. Well, did you say: Chad,	6	been, what, within the week or two right
7	that's not good enough?	7	after this sketch?
8	A. I said: Chad, that's not good	8	A. Yes.
9	enough and that's not going to work.	9	Q. All right. And were those
10	Q. You said that in front of Chad	10	Would some of them take all morning, or were
	•	ı	
	and Ralph?	11	- · ·
11	and Ralph? A Yes	11 12	they one hour, or how long would those
11 12	A. Yes.	12	they one hour, or how long would those meetings take?
11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. What did they say when you	12 13	they one hour, or how long would those meetings take? A. Oh, not even an hour. It
11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Q. What did they say when you said: That's not good enough?	12 13 14	they one hour, or how long would those meetings take? A. Oh, not even an hour. It wasn't no hour-long meetings.
11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Q. What did they say when you said: That's not good enough? A. Chad said: It will work. He	12 13 14 15	they one hour, or how long would those meetings take? A. Oh, not even an hour. It wasn't no hour-long meetings. Q. Okay. They were Would you
11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. What did they say when you said: That's not good enough? A. Chad said: It will work. He said: It will work. Go build it.	12 13 14 15 16	they one hour, or how long would those meetings take? A. Oh, not even an hour. It wasn't no hour-long meetings. Q. Okay. They were Would you sit down with Ralph and talk through the
11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. What did they say when you said: That's not good enough? A. Chad said: It will work. He said: It will work. Go build it. Q. Why did you say that wouldn't	12 13 14 15 16 17	they one hour, or how long would those meetings take? A. Oh, not even an hour. It wasn't no hour-long meetings. Q. Okay. They were Would you sit down with Ralph and talk through the basics of sort of creating this fixture as
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. What did they say when you said: That's not good enough? A. Chad said: It will work. He said: It will work. Go build it. Q. Why did you say that wouldn't work?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	they one hour, or how long would those meetings take? A. Oh, not even an hour. It wasn't no hour-long meetings. Q. Okay. They were Would you sit down with Ralph and talk through the basics of sort of creating this fixture as you were getting started?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. What did they say when you said: That's not good enough? A. Chad said: It will work. He said: It will work. Go build it. Q. Why did you say that wouldn't work? A. Because you have a ball coming	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	they one hour, or how long would those meetings take? A. Oh, not even an hour. It wasn't no hour-long meetings. Q. Okay. They were Would you sit down with Ralph and talk through the basics of sort of creating this fixture as you were getting started? A. Yes.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. What did they say when you said: That's not good enough? A. Chad said: It will work. He said: It will work. Go build it. Q. Why did you say that wouldn't work? A. Because you have a ball coming out of an air piston hitting a trigger.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	they one hour, or how long would those meetings take? A. Oh, not even an hour. It wasn't no hour-long meetings. Q. Okay. They were Would you sit down with Ralph and talk through the basics of sort of creating this fixture as you were getting started? A. Yes. Q. Okay. All right. So, that is
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. What did they say when you said: That's not good enough? A. Chad said: It will work. He said: It will work. Go build it. Q. Why did you say that wouldn't work? A. Because you have a ball coming out of an air piston hitting a trigger. There's no way that that ball is going to	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	they one hour, or how long would those meetings take? A. Oh, not even an hour. It wasn't no hour-long meetings. Q. Okay. They were Would you sit down with Ralph and talk through the basics of sort of creating this fixture as you were getting started? A. Yes. Q. Okay. All right. So, that is somewhere in the Do you remember if that
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. What did they say when you said: That's not good enough? A. Chad said: It will work. He said: It will work. Go build it. Q. Why did you say that wouldn't work? A. Because you have a ball coming out of an air piston hitting a trigger.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	they one hour, or how long would those meetings take? A. Oh, not even an hour. It wasn't no hour-long meetings. Q. Okay. They were Would you sit down with Ralph and talk through the basics of sort of creating this fixture as you were getting started? A. Yes. Q. Okay. All right. So, that is

21 (Pages 81 to 84)

1.		~	
1	Page 85		Page 87
1	Q. Okay. So that was in early	1	Q. Okay. And is that what is
2	May. So, basically, the setup was for you	2	noted there on the e-mail that's dated
3	to do this and have it done in about three	3	Monday, June 28, at 10:55 a.m.?
4	months' time, is that correct; by the end of	4	A. Correct.
5	July, so May, June, July? Sounds like it's	5	Q. Okay. Then, after that, you
6	a little less, depending on when it was in	6	sent him a response in which you asked him
7	early May; right?	7	for some more information; correct?
8	A. Honestly, I don't know if this	8	A. Yes.
9	came off in early May. I think it was more	9	Q. All right. But his response
10	like early June when the project had came	10	is, that that information is not something
11	about. I'm not for sure. But I think the	11	he can give you because it changes and is
12	project started in, like, early June. I'm	12	variable and you've got to go figure that
13	not sure.	13	out yourself; correct?
14	Q. Okay. After the series of	14	A. No. I don't know if that was
15	meetings that you had at the beginning with	15	his response.
16	Ralph, did you ever seek Ralph's help on the	16	Q. Okay. You tell me how you
17	project?	17	interpret his response. It's up on the top
18	A. Yes.	18	of the page. They go backwards.
19	Q. All right. On how many	19	MR. COTTLE: It's just
20	occasions, after those early meetings, did	20	backwards.
21	you seek Ralph's help on the project?	21	A. Okay. If that's what he
22	A. Mostly I don't know how	22	wrote, yes.
23	many occasions that I talked to Ralph about	23	Q. Okay. On how many other
1	Dagg 06	1	
1	Page 86		Page 88
1	the project, but I had to consult with Ralph	1	-
1 2		1 2	Page 88 occasions, after the initial meetings that you had with Chad and then Ralph, did you
•	the project, but I had to consult with Ralph	į ·	occasions, after the initial meetings that
2	the project, but I had to consult with Ralph about anything that I wanted to do with the	2	occasions, after the initial meetings that you had with Chad and then Ralph, did you
2	the project, but I had to consult with Ralph about anything that I wanted to do with the project.	2	occasions, after the initial meetings that you had with Chad and then Ralph, did you ever seek Chad's help with this project?
2 3 4	the project, but I had to consult with Ralph about anything that I wanted to do with the project. Q. All right. I'll show you an	2 3 4	occasions, after the initial meetings that you had with Chad and then Ralph, did you ever seek Chad's help with this project? A. I consulted with Chad whenever
2 3 4 5	the project, but I had to consult with Ralph about anything that I wanted to do with the project. Q. All right. I'll show you an e-mail	2 3 4 5	occasions, after the initial meetings that you had with Chad and then Ralph, did you ever seek Chad's help with this project? A. I consulted with Chad whenever I needed to buy equipment for the project,
2 3 4 5 6	the project, but I had to consult with Ralph about anything that I wanted to do with the project. Q. All right. I'll show you an e-mail MR. LIGHTFOOT: John, I	2 3 4 5 6	occasions, after the initial meetings that you had with Chad and then Ralph, did you ever seek Chad's help with this project? A. I consulted with Chad whenever I needed to buy equipment for the project, and Ralph.
2 3 4 5 6 7	the project, but I had to consult with Ralph about anything that I wanted to do with the project. Q. All right. I'll show you an e-mail MR. LIGHTFOOT: John, I produced this, didn't I?	2 3 4 5 6 7	occasions, after the initial meetings that you had with Chad and then Ralph, did you ever seek Chad's help with this project? A. I consulted with Chad whenever I needed to buy equipment for the project, and Ralph. Q. All right. How about, though,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the project, but I had to consult with Ralph about anything that I wanted to do with the project. Q. All right. I'll show you an e-mail MR. LIGHTFOOT: John, I produced this, didn't I? MR. COTTLE: Yeah. If it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	occasions, after the initial meetings that you had with Chad and then Ralph, did you ever seek Chad's help with this project? A. I consulted with Chad whenever I needed to buy equipment for the project, and Ralph. Q. All right. How about, though, in terms of designing or the engineering of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the project, but I had to consult with Ralph about anything that I wanted to do with the project. Q. All right. I'll show you an e-mail MR. LIGHTFOOT: John, I produced this, didn't I? MR. COTTLE: Yeah. If it's the one I think	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	occasions, after the initial meetings that you had with Chad and then Ralph, did you ever seek Chad's help with this project? A. I consulted with Chad whenever I needed to buy equipment for the project, and Ralph. Q. All right. How about, though, in terms of designing or the engineering of the project? Did you ever talk with Chad
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the project, but I had to consult with Ralph about anything that I wanted to do with the project. Q. All right. I'll show you an e-mail MR. LIGHTFOOT: John, I produced this, didn't I? MR. COTTLE: Yeah. If it's the one I think MR. LIGHTFOOT: I certainly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	occasions, after the initial meetings that you had with Chad and then Ralph, did you ever seek Chad's help with this project? A. I consulted with Chad whenever I needed to buy equipment for the project, and Ralph. Q. All right. How about, though, in terms of designing or the engineering of the project? Did you ever talk with Chad about that, other than this one occasion on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the project, but I had to consult with Ralph about anything that I wanted to do with the project. Q. All right. I'll show you an e-mail MR. LIGHTFOOT: John, I produced this, didn't I? MR. COTTLE: Yeah. If it's the one I think MR. LIGHTFOOT: I certainly meant to, if I didn't.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	occasions, after the initial meetings that you had with Chad and then Ralph, did you ever seek Chad's help with this project? A. I consulted with Chad whenever I needed to buy equipment for the project, and Ralph. Q. All right. How about, though, in terms of designing or the engineering of the project? Did you ever talk with Chad about that, other than this one occasion on June 28th?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the project, but I had to consult with Ralph about anything that I wanted to do with the project. Q. All right. I'll show you an e-mail MR. LIGHTFOOT: John, I produced this, didn't I? MR. COTTLE: Yeah. If it's the one I think MR. LIGHTFOOT: I certainly meant to, if I didn't. (Defendant's Exhibit 4 was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	occasions, after the initial meetings that you had with Chad and then Ralph, did you ever seek Chad's help with this project? A. I consulted with Chad whenever I needed to buy equipment for the project, and Ralph. Q. All right. How about, though, in terms of designing or the engineering of the project? Did you ever talk with Chad about that, other than this one occasion on June 28th? A. Yes. Q. How many times?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the project, but I had to consult with Ralph about anything that I wanted to do with the project. Q. All right. I'll show you an e-mail MR. LIGHTFOOT: John, I produced this, didn't I? MR. COTTLE: Yeah. If it's the one I think MR. LIGHTFOOT: I certainly meant to, if I didn't. (Defendant's Exhibit 4 was marked for identification	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	occasions, after the initial meetings that you had with Chad and then Ralph, did you ever seek Chad's help with this project? A. I consulted with Chad whenever I needed to buy equipment for the project, and Ralph. Q. All right. How about, though, in terms of designing or the engineering of the project? Did you ever talk with Chad about that, other than this one occasion on June 28th? A. Yes. Q. How many times?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the project, but I had to consult with Ralph about anything that I wanted to do with the project. Q. All right. I'll show you an e-mail MR. LIGHTFOOT: John, I produced this, didn't I? MR. COTTLE: Yeah. If it's the one I think MR. LIGHTFOOT: I certainly meant to, if I didn't. (Defendant's Exhibit 4 was marked for identification purposes.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	occasions, after the initial meetings that you had with Chad and then Ralph, did you ever seek Chad's help with this project? A. I consulted with Chad whenever I needed to buy equipment for the project, and Ralph. Q. All right. How about, though, in terms of designing or the engineering of the project? Did you ever talk with Chad about that, other than this one occasion on June 28th? A. Yes. Q. How many times? A. More than five. We
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the project, but I had to consult with Ralph about anything that I wanted to do with the project. Q. All right. I'll show you an e-mail MR. LIGHTFOOT: John, I produced this, didn't I? MR. COTTLE: Yeah. If it's the one I think MR. LIGHTFOOT: I certainly meant to, if I didn't. (Defendant's Exhibit 4 was marked for identification purposes.) Q. All right. I'll show you an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	occasions, after the initial meetings that you had with Chad and then Ralph, did you ever seek Chad's help with this project? A. I consulted with Chad whenever I needed to buy equipment for the project, and Ralph. Q. All right. How about, though, in terms of designing or the engineering of the project? Did you ever talk with Chad about that, other than this one occasion on June 28th? A. Yes. Q. How many times? A. More than five. We probably—
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the project, but I had to consult with Ralph about anything that I wanted to do with the project. Q. All right. I'll show you an e-mail MR. LIGHTFOOT: John, I produced this, didn't I? MR. COTTLE: Yeah. If it's the one I think MR. LIGHTFOOT: I certainly meant to, if I didn't. (Defendant's Exhibit 4 was marked for identification purposes.) Q. All right. I'll show you an e-mail that I am showing you from late June.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	occasions, after the initial meetings that you had with Chad and then Ralph, did you ever seek Chad's help with this project? A. I consulted with Chad whenever I needed to buy equipment for the project, and Ralph. Q. All right. How about, though, in terms of designing or the engineering of the project? Did you ever talk with Chad about that, other than this one occasion on June 28th? A. Yes. Q. How many times? A. More than five. We probably— Q. Less than ten? A. Less than ten.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the project, but I had to consult with Ralph about anything that I wanted to do with the project. Q. All right. I'll show you an e-mail MR. LIGHTFOOT: John, I produced this, didn't I? MR. COTTLE: Yeah. If it's the one I think MR. LIGHTFOOT: I certainly meant to, if I didn't. (Defendant's Exhibit 4 was marked for identification purposes.) Q. All right. I'll show you an e-mail that I am showing you from late June. Did you ask Chad for some help on an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	occasions, after the initial meetings that you had with Chad and then Ralph, did you ever seek Chad's help with this project? A. I consulted with Chad whenever I needed to buy equipment for the project, and Ralph. Q. All right. How about, though, in terms of designing or the engineering of the project? Did you ever talk with Chad about that, other than this one occasion on June 28th? A. Yes. Q. How many times? A. More than five. We probably— Q. Less than ten? A. Less than ten. Q. All right. And then the times
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the project, but I had to consult with Ralph about anything that I wanted to do with the project. Q. All right. I'll show you an e-mail MR. LIGHTFOOT: John, I produced this, didn't I? MR. COTTLE: Yeah. If it's the one I think MR. LIGHTFOOT: I certainly meant to, if I didn't. (Defendant's Exhibit 4 was marked for identification purposes.) Q. All right. I'll show you an e-mail that I am showing you from late June. Did you ask Chad for some help on an occasion somewhere around June 28, 2004? A. I asked Chad for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	occasions, after the initial meetings that you had with Chad and then Ralph, did you ever seek Chad's help with this project? A. I consulted with Chad whenever I needed to buy equipment for the project, and Ralph. Q. All right. How about, though, in terms of designing or the engineering of the project? Did you ever talk with Chad about that, other than this one occasion on June 28th? A. Yes. Q. How many times? A. More than five. We probably— Q. Less than ten? A. Less than ten. Q. All right. And then the times you talked with Ralph, would that be less
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the project, but I had to consult with Ralph about anything that I wanted to do with the project. Q. All right. I'll show you an e-mail MR. LIGHTFOOT: John, I produced this, didn't I? MR. COTTLE: Yeah. If it's the one I think MR. LIGHTFOOT: I certainly meant to, if I didn't. (Defendant's Exhibit 4 was marked for identification purposes.) Q. All right. I'll show you an e-mail that I am showing you from late June. Did you ask Chad for some help on an occasion somewhere around June 28, 2004? A. I asked Chad for the specifications of a steamer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	occasions, after the initial meetings that you had with Chad and then Ralph, did you ever seek Chad's help with this project? A. I consulted with Chad whenever I needed to buy equipment for the project, and Ralph. Q. All right. How about, though, in terms of designing or the engineering of the project? Did you ever talk with Chad about that, other than this one occasion on June 28th? A. Yes. Q. How many times? A. More than five. We probably— Q. Less than ten? A. Less than ten. Q. All right. And then the times
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the project, but I had to consult with Ralph about anything that I wanted to do with the project. Q. All right. I'll show you an e-mail MR. LIGHTFOOT: John, I produced this, didn't I? MR. COTTLE: Yeah. If it's the one I think MR. LIGHTFOOT: I certainly meant to, if I didn't. (Defendant's Exhibit 4 was marked for identification purposes.) Q. All right. I'll show you an e-mail that I am showing you from late June. Did you ask Chad for some help on an occasion somewhere around June 28, 2004? A. I asked Chad for the specifications of a steamer. Q. Okay. And did he provide them	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	occasions, after the initial meetings that you had with Chad and then Ralph, did you ever seek Chad's help with this project? A. I consulted with Chad whenever I needed to buy equipment for the project, and Ralph. Q. All right. How about, though, in terms of designing or the engineering of the project? Did you ever talk with Chad about that, other than this one occasion on June 28th? A. Yes. Q. How many times? A. More than five. We probably— Q. Less than ten? A. Less than ten. Q. All right. And then the times you talked with Ralph, would that be less than ten as well, about the design or— A. I'm not sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the project, but I had to consult with Ralph about anything that I wanted to do with the project. Q. All right. I'll show you an e-mail MR. LIGHTFOOT: John, I produced this, didn't I? MR. COTTLE: Yeah. If it's the one I think MR. LIGHTFOOT: I certainly meant to, if I didn't. (Defendant's Exhibit 4 was marked for identification purposes.) Q. All right. I'll show you an e-mail that I am showing you from late June. Did you ask Chad for some help on an occasion somewhere around June 28, 2004? A. I asked Chad for the specifications of a steamer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	occasions, after the initial meetings that you had with Chad and then Ralph, did you ever seek Chad's help with this project? A. I consulted with Chad whenever I needed to buy equipment for the project, and Ralph. Q. All right. How about, though, in terms of designing or the engineering of the project? Did you ever talk with Chad about that, other than this one occasion on June 28th? A. Yes. Q. How many times? A. More than five. We probably— Q. Less than ten? A. Less than ten. Q. All right. And then the times you talked with Ralph, would that be less than ten as well, about the design or—

22 (Pages 85 to 88)

Г	Page 101		Page 103
		-	_
1	Q. Let me show you what I'm	1	and working well, yes, I understood that.
2	marking as Defendant's Exhibit 6. Well,	2	Q. Okay. And sometime around
3	hold on.	3	July 28th or early August, or whenever it
4	As of July 31, or I guess the	4	became apparent it wasn't going to be done
5	end of July As of the end of July, you	5	by then, did Ralph say words to you to the
6	did not have the steam cleaner life test	· 6	effect of: You need to be reporting to me
7	project completed; correct?	7	on a weekly basis on the update as to how
8	A. Correct.	8	it's coming and how close we're getting to
9	Q. And you told that to Ralph;	9	completion so that I can report to Terry
10	right?	10	Robertson where we stand?
11	A. Before I started the project,	11	A. No. I never had that
12	it wasn't going to get finished at that	12	conversation.
13	time, yes.	13	Q. All right. Did you understand
14	Q. In late July or August, when	14	that Ralph was reporting to Terry about how
15	it wasn't completed, did Ralph tell you	15	the design was going and how well it was
16	words to the effect of: Get it done as	16	working?
17	quickly as you can, even though we realize	17	A. I did not I didn't know
18	you're not going to meet this July 28th	18	that, no.
19	deadline?	19	Q. You didn't know that at all?
20	A. I can't recall that we ever	20	A. No.
21	talked about that.	21	(Defendant's Exhibit 6 was
22	Q. Okay. Well, you understood it	22	marked for identification
23	was of significant importance to the company	23	purposes.)
	Page 102		Page 104
1	•	1	Q. All right. Let me show you
2	that it be completed as quickly as possible; correct?	2	what I'm marking as Defendant's Exhibit 6.
3	A. Of course.	3	MR. LIGHTFOOT: You've got it,
1		4	John.
4	Q. And you understood that it	5	
5	needed to work and work well; correct?	l	Q. Is this the evaluation you
6	A. Of course.	6	were given on somewhere around August 20
7	Q. And you knew that Euro-Pro was	7	August 31, 2004?
8	number one in the world in steam cleaners;	8	(Off-the-Record discussion
9	correct?	9	was held.)
10	A. I didn't know that exact I	10	A. Ask the question again.
111	did not know that, no.	11	Q. Sure. Is what I've just given
1 4 ~	Q. You didn't know they're the	12	you, which I've marked as Defendant's
12		110	Exhibit 6, is that the evaluation that you
12 13	market leader in steam cleaners?	13	. T
4	market leader in steam cleaners? A. No, actually, I didn't.	14	were given somewhere around August 31, 2004?
13		1	. T
13 14	A. No, actually, I didn't.	14	were given somewhere around August 31, 2004?
13 14 15	A. No, actually, I didn't.Q. Did you know Did you know	14 15	were given somewhere around August 31, 2004? A. Correct.
13 14 15 16	A. No, actually, I didn't. Q. Did you know Did you know the reason why it was important that the steam cleaner life test be designed and	14 15 16	were given somewhere around August 31, 2004? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And Ralph gave it to
13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No, actually, I didn't. Q. Did you know Did you know the reason why it was important that the steam cleaner life test be designed and constructed and working well as soon as	14 15 16 17	were given somewhere around August 31, 2004? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And Ralph gave it to you; correct? A. Correct.
13 14 15 16 17	A. No, actually, I didn't. Q. Did you know Did you know the reason why it was important that the steam cleaner life test be designed and constructed and working well as soon as possible?	14 15 16 17 18	were given somewhere around August 31, 2004? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And Ralph gave it to you; correct?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No, actually, I didn't. Q. Did you know Did you know the reason why it was important that the steam cleaner life test be designed and constructed and working well as soon as possible? A. I mean, I understood that it	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	were given somewhere around August 31, 2004? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And Ralph gave it to you; correct? A. Correct. Q. And you signed it? A. Correct.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No, actually, I didn't. Q. Did you know Did you know the reason why it was important that the steam cleaner life test be designed and constructed and working well as soon as possible? A. I mean, I understood that it should have been working well and done	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	were given somewhere around August 31, 2004? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And Ralph gave it to you; correct? A. Correct. Q. And you signed it? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And you agreed with it?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No, actually, I didn't. Q. Did you know Did you know the reason why it was important that the steam cleaner life test be designed and constructed and working well as soon as possible? A. I mean, I understood that it	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	were given somewhere around August 31, 2004? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And Ralph gave it to you; correct? A. Correct. Q. And you signed it? A. Correct.

26 (Pages 101 to 104)

	FREEDOM COU		TEL OTTAL
	Page 105		Page 107
1	idea how he rated you compared to the other	1	Q. Yeah, but you Let's see.
2	employees that he rated?	2	You made the decision on which parts to
3	A. No.	3	order; correct?
4	Q. Okay. And he talked about	4	A. No. Chad Reese made the
5	He talked about, once again, your strengths;	5	decision to order those parts.
6	is that correct?	6	Q. Well, was it your job, as the
7	A. Correct.	7	designer of the life cycle test, or was it
8	Q. And also talked about the	8	Chad's job to order the parts?
9	areas in which you needed improvement;	9	2
10		10	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
11	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	life test fixture. Before the project, I
12		11	repeatedly asked for an engineer to do the
	2	12	design and the schematics for the job,
13		13	correct.
14		14	Q. My question is, in terms of
15		15	ordering the correct parts, whose job would
16	2. 1.0., you oncountered bollso	16	that be?
17		17	MR. COTTLE: Which parts are
18		18	you talking about, now?
19		19	MR. LIGHTFOOT: Any of the
20	Quality of micro processing	20	parts.
21	,	21	A. It would be left on me to
22	····, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	22	order the right parts. But I consulted with
23	A. Correct.	23	Chad to order the parts.
	Page 106		Page 108
1	Q. One of the ones that was	1	Q. Are you saying that you
2	within your control would have been when you	2	consulted with Chad before you ordered every
3	ordered the wrong valves; correct?	3	part?
4	A. I don't recall ordering wrong	4	A. Any part that was over a
5	valves.	5	hundred dollars, I had to let Terry
6	Q. All right.	6	Robertson know, Ralph Hudnall know and Chad
7	A. I don't recall.	7	Reese know. And just about every part on
8	Q. Okay. Do you recall ordering	8	that life test fixture was over a hundred
9	parts that needed to be able to withstand a	9	dollars.
10		10	Q. Did you design handles that
11		11	did not work property?
12		12	A. No.
13	<u>-</u>	13	
1		14	
14		ļ	A. No.
15		15	Q. What role did you play in the
16	Tinth ('had Dagga about and their wises	16	handles?
16	, ,	17	A The handles was asset 44 d and
17	was told to order those parts.	17	A. The handles was contracted out
17 18	was told to order those parts. Q. Okay. Now, you didn't talk	18	to an independent contractor. They was
17 18 19	was told to order those parts. Q. Okay. Now, you didn't talk with Chad about the number of the amount	18 19	to an independent contractor. They was designed by an independent contractor.
17 18 19 20	was told to order those parts. Q. Okay. Now, you didn't talk with Chad about the number of the amount of degree that it needed to withstand, did	18 19 20	to an independent contractor. They was designed by an independent contractor. Q. Did you try to do them first?
17 18 19 20 21	was told to order those parts. Q. Okay. Now, you didn't talk with Chad about the number of — the amount of degree that it needed to withstand, did you? That was part of your job; right?	18 19 20 21	to an independent contractor. They was designed by an independent contractor. Q. Did you try to do them first? A. I tried to do what's on this
17 18 19 20	was told to order those parts. Q. Okay. Now, you didn't talk with Chad about the number of the amount of degree that it needed to withstand, did you? That was part of your job; right? A. Correct. I talked to Chad	18 19 20 21 22	to an independent contractor. They was designed by an independent contractor. Q. Did you try to do them first?
17 18 19 20 21	was told to order those parts. Q. Okay. Now, you didn't talk with Chad about the number of — the amount of degree that it needed to withstand, did you? That was part of your job; right? A. Correct. I talked to Chad	18 19 20 21	to an independent contractor. They was designed by an independent contractor. Q. Did you try to do them first? A. I tried to do what's on this

27 (Pages 105 to 108)

Page 109	Page 111
1 to see if it would work. I'm a technician,	1 Reese, are you?
2 not an engineer.	2 A. I was not aware that there was
3 Q. Were the problems with the	3 a lot of construction problems on the life
4 handles that you used was that they weren't	4 test.
5 as flexible as they needed to be?	5 Q. Well, what were the problems
6 A. The problem was, it was a	6 that y'all encountered in constructing the
7 design flaw in the beginning, as I	7 life test for steam cleaners?
8 previously expressed to Chad Reese at the	8 A. The beginning problem was the
9 beginning of the project.	9 holdup on the design of the bandles.
10 Q. Okay. So, you're blaming that	10 Q. Okay.
11 on Chad Reese, the handles; is that correct?	11 A. I expressed the fact that I
12 A. The handles – This diagram,	12 think they need to be contracted out because
13 this schematic, yes, this is Chad Reese.	13 we don't have the tools or the equipment
14 This is a flaw in Chad Reese's design.	14 here to do it.
15 Q. How much time did you spend on	15 Q. And did management report back
16 the handles?	16 to you: We want you to construct them?
17 A. I spent I don't know. I	17 A. Management in the beginning
18 don't have the exact time.	18 reported to me they wanted me to design this
19 Q. Approximately?	19 sketch and see would it work. And I They
20 A. I can't approximate. I mean,	20 wanted me to put this sketch together on the
21 I was on the project. So it was probably	21 handle to see would it work and I did so,
22 all the time.	22 and it did not work.
Q. Okay. Tell me about the	At that point, we did not have
Page 110	Page 112
	rage 112
1 problems in the design that would have been	1 the materials there to make it work. And I
problems in the design that would have been your fault, not Chad Reese's fault, or in	 the materials there to make it work. And I expressed that in order to get it done, a
 problems in the design that would have been your fault, not Chad Reese's fault, or in the construction. 	1 the materials there to make it work. And I
 problems in the design that would have been your fault, not Chad Reese's fault, or in the construction. A. Like I said before, the 	 the materials there to make it work. And I expressed that in order to get it done, a way that we needed it done, we need to contract it out.
 problems in the design that would have been your fault, not Chad Reese's fault, or in the construction. A. Like I said before, the 	 the materials there to make it work. And I expressed that in order to get it done, a way that we needed it done, we need to contract it out. Q. Okay. What other significant
 problems in the design that would have been your fault, not Chad Reese's fault, or in the construction. A. Like I said before, the handles and everything was contracted out. And it was all — The engineers and me 	 the materials there to make it work. And I expressed that in order to get it done, a way that we needed it done, we need to contract it out. Q. Okay. What other significant
 problems in the design that would have been your fault, not Chad Reese's fault, or in the construction. A. Like I said before, the handles and everything was contracted out. And it was all — The engineers and me 	 the materials there to make it work. And I expressed that in order to get it done, a way that we needed it done, we need to contract it out. Q. Okay. What other significant problems arose with the construction of the
 problems in the design that would have been your fault, not Chad Reese's fault, or in the construction. A. Like I said before, the handles and everything was contracted out. And it was all — The engineers and me looked at what the construction schematic 	 the materials there to make it work. And I expressed that in order to get it done, a way that we needed it done, we need to contract it out. Q. Okay. What other significant problems arose with the construction of the life test for steam cleaners? A. I'm not aware of any other
problems in the design that would have been your fault, not Chad Reese's fault, or in the construction. A. Like I said before, the handles and everything was contracted out. And it was all — The engineers and me looked at what the construction schematic was. And I didn't see no problems with the	the materials there to make it work. And I expressed that in order to get it done, a way that we needed it done, we need to contract it out. Q. Okay. What other significant problems arose with the construction of the life test for steam cleaners? A. I'm not aware of any other
problems in the design that would have been your fault, not Chad Reese's fault, or in the construction. A. Like I said before, the handles and everything was contracted out. And it was all — The engineers and me looked at what the construction schematic was. And I didn't see no problems with the handles or the design of the handles, and	the materials there to make it work. And I expressed that in order to get it done, a way that we needed it done, we need to contract it out. Q. Okay. What other significant problems arose with the construction of the life test for steam cleaners? A. I'm not aware of any other construction problems of it, I guess.
problems in the design that would have been your fault, not Chad Reese's fault, or in the construction. A. Like I said before, the handles and everything was contracted out. And it was all — The engineers and me looked at what the construction schematic was. And I didn't see no problems with the handles or the design of the handles, and still don't. Q. But they didn't work, did	the materials there to make it work. And I expressed that in order to get it done, a way that we needed it done, we need to contract it out. Q. Okay. What other significant problems arose with the construction of the life test for steam cleaners? A. I'm not aware of any other construction problems of it, I guess. Q. Sometime in November, did you request a two-week vacation?
problems in the design that would have been your fault, not Chad Reese's fault, or in the construction. A. Like I said before, the handles and everything was contracted out. And it was all — The engineers and me looked at what the construction schematic was. And I didn't see no problems with the handles or the design of the handles, and still don't. Q. But they didn't work, did	the materials there to make it work. And I expressed that in order to get it done, a way that we needed it done, we need to contract it out. Q. Okay. What other significant problems arose with the construction of the life test for steam cleaners? A. I'm not aware of any other construction problems of it, I guess. Q. Sometime in November, did you request a two-week vacation? A. I requested a two-week
problems in the design that would have been your fault, not Chad Reese's fault, or in the construction. A. Like I said before, the handles and everything was contracted out. And it was all — The engineers and me looked at what the construction schematic was. And I didn't see no problems with the handles or the design of the handles, and still don't. Q. But they didn't work, did they?	the materials there to make it work. And I expressed that in order to get it done, a way that we needed it done, we need to contract it out. Q. Okay. What other significant problems arose with the construction of the life test for steam cleaners? A. I'm not aware of any other construction problems of it, I guess. Q. Sometime in November, did you request a two-week vacation? A. I requested a two-week 13 vacation, I think, way before November.
problems in the design that would have been your fault, not Chad Reese's fault, or in the construction. A. Like I said before, the handles and everything was contracted out. And it was all — The engineers and me looked at what the construction schematic was. And I didn't see no problems with the handles or the design of the handles, and still don't. Q. But they didn't work, did they? A. Yes, they did.	the materials there to make it work. And I expressed that in order to get it done, a way that we needed it done, we need to contract it out. Q. Okay. What other significant problems arose with the construction of the life test for steam cleaners? A. I'm not aware of any other construction problems of it, I guess. Q. Sometime in November, did you request a two-week vacation? A. I requested a two-week 13 vacation, I think, way before November.
problems in the design that would have been your fault, not Chad Reese's fault, or in the construction. A. Like I said before, the handles and everything was contracted out. And it was all — The engineers and me looked at what the construction schematic was. And I didn't see no problems with the handles or the design of the handles, and still don't. Q. But they didn't work, did they? A. Yes, they did. Q. You mean the ones that were	the materials there to make it work. And I expressed that in order to get it done, a way that we needed it done, we need to contract it out. Q. Okay. What other significant problems arose with the construction of the life test for steam cleaners? A. I'm not aware of any other construction problems of it, I guess. Q. Sometime in November, did you request a two-week vacation? A. I requested a two-week vacation, I think, way before November. Q. Well, were you granted a
problems in the design that would have been your fault, not Chad Reese's fault, or in the construction. A. Like I said before, the handles and everything was contracted out. And it was all — The engineers and me looked at what the construction schematic was. And I didn't see no problems with the handles or the design of the handles, and still don't. Q. But they didn't work, did they? A. Yes, they did. Q. You mean the ones that were contracted out?	the materials there to make it work. And I expressed that in order to get it done, a way that we needed it done, we need to contract it out. Q. Okay. What other significant problems arose with the construction of the life test for steam cleaners? A. I'm not aware of any other construction problems of it, I guess. Q. Sometime in November, did you request a two-week vacation? A. I requested a two-week vacation, I think, way before November. Q. Well, were you granted a two-week vacation in November? A. Yes.
problems in the design that would have been your fault, not Chad Reese's fault, or in the construction. A. Like I said before, the handles and everything was contracted out. And it was all — The engineers and me looked at what the construction schematic was. And I didn't see no problems with the handles or the design of the handles, and still don't. Q. But they didn't work, did they? A. Yes, they did. Q. You mean the ones that were contracted out? A. Yes.	the materials there to make it work. And I expressed that in order to get it done, a way that we needed it done, we need to contract it out. Q. Okay. What other significant problems arose with the construction of the life test for steam cleaners? A. I'm not aware of any other construction problems of it, I guess. Q. Sometime in November, did you request a two-week vacation? A. I requested a two-week vacation, I think, way before November. Q. Well, were you granted a two-week vacation in November? A. Yes.
problems in the design that would have been your fault, not Chad Reese's fault, or in the construction. A. Like I said before, the handles and everything was contracted out. And it was all — The engineers and me looked at what the construction schematic was. And I didn't see no problems with the handles or the design of the handles, and still don't. Q. But they didn't work, did they? A. Yes, they did. Q. You mean the ones that were contracted out? A. Yes. Q. Okay. But the ones you had before that didn't work?	the materials there to make it work. And I expressed that in order to get it done, a way that we needed it done, we need to contract it out. Q. Okay. What other significant problems arose with the construction of the life test for steam cleaners? A. I'm not aware of any other construction problems of it, I guess. Q. Sometime in November, did you request a two-week vacation? A. I requested a two-week vacation, I think, way before November. Q. Well, were you granted a two-week vacation in November? A. Yes. Q. Around Thanksgiving? A. Yes.
problems in the design that would have been your fault, not Chad Reese's fault, or in the construction. A. Like I said before, the handles and everything was contracted out. And it was all — The engineers and me looked at what the construction schematic was. And I didn't see no problems with the handles or the design of the handles, and still don't. Q. But they didn't work, did they? A. Yes, they did. Q. You mean the ones that were contracted out? A. Yes. Q. Okay. But the ones you had before that didn't work?	the materials there to make it work. And I expressed that in order to get it done, a way that we needed it done, we need to contract it out. Q. Okay. What other significant problems arose with the construction of the life test for steam cleaners? A. I'm not aware of any other construction problems of it, I guess. Q. Sometime in November, did you request a two-week vacation? A. I requested a two-week vacation, I think, way before November. Q. Well, were you granted a two-week vacation in November? A. Yes. Q. Around Thanksgiving? A. Yes. Q. Okay. You also asked Ralph
problems in the design that would have been your fault, not Chad Reese's fault, or in the construction. A. Like I said before, the handles and everything was contracted out. And it was all — The engineers and me looked at what the construction schematic was. And I didn't see no problems with the handles or the design of the handles, and still don't. Q. But they didn't work, did they? A. Yes, they did. Q. You mean the ones that were contracted out? A. Yes. Q. Okay. But the ones you had before that didn't work? A. No. But it was a design flaw from Chad Reese.	the materials there to make it work. And I expressed that in order to get it done, a way that we needed it done, we need to contract it out. Q. Okay. What other significant problems arose with the construction of the life test for steam cleaners? A. I'm not aware of any other construction problems of it, I guess. Q. Sometime in November, did you request a two-week vacation? A. I requested a two-week vacation, I think, way before November. Q. Well, were you granted a two-week vacation in November? A. Yes. Q. Around Thanksgiving? A. Yes. Q. Okay. You also asked Ralph Hudnall if you could leave early the last
problems in the design that would have been your fault, not Chad Reese's fault, or in the construction. A. Like I said before, the handles and everything was contracted out. And it was all — The engineers and me looked at what the construction schematic was. And I didn't see no problems with the handles or the design of the handles, and still don't. Q. But they didn't work, did they? A. Yes, they did. Q. You mean the ones that were contracted out? A. Yes. Q. Okay. But the ones you had before that didn't work? A. No. But it was a design flaw from Chad Reese.	the materials there to make it work. And I expressed that in order to get it done, a way that we needed it done, we need to contract it out. Q. Okay. What other significant problems arose with the construction of the life test for steam cleaners? A. I'm not aware of any other construction problems of it, I guess. Q. Sometime in November, did you request a two-week vacation? A. I requested a two-week vacation, I think, way before November. Q. Well, were you granted a two-week vacation in November? A. Yes. Q. Around Thanksgiving? A. Yes. Q. Okay. You also asked Ralph Hudnall if you could leave early the last
problems in the design that would have been your fault, not Chad Reese's fault, or in the construction. A. Like I said before, the handles and everything was contracted out. And it was all — The engineers and me looked at what the construction schematic was. And I didn't see no problems with the handles or the design of the handles, and still don't. Q. But they didn't work, did they? A. Yes, they did. Q. You mean the ones that were contracted out? A. Yes. Q. Okay. But the ones you had before that didn't work? A. No. But it was a design flaw from Chad Reese.	the materials there to make it work. And I expressed that in order to get it done, a way that we needed it done, we need to contract it out. Q. Okay. What other significant problems arose with the construction of the life test for steam cleaners? A. I'm not aware of any other construction problems of it, I guess. Q. Sometime in November, did you request a two-week vacation? A. I requested a two-week vacation, I think, way before November. Q. Well, were you granted a two-week vacation in November? A. Yes. Q. Around Thanksgiving? A. Yes. Q. Okay. You also asked Ralph Hudnall if you could leave early the last day of work; correct?

28 (Pages 109 to 112)

	FREEDOM COC	_	REI ORING
	Page 113		Page 115
1	effect: No, not unless it's fully	1	with you that you would be available for him
2	operational; is that correct?	2	to talk to on vacation, if he needed you?
3	A. No.	3	A. Correct.
4	Q. What did he say?	4	Q. All right. Did you leave at
5	A. I went to a meeting with Ralph	5	What time did you leave, noon?
6	and I explained to Ralph that there was a	6	A. I think lunchtime, yes.
7	situation going on with the life test that I	7	Q. Now, are you Are you
8	think that we could buy a different part, it	8	claiming that you had permission to go?
9	would have improved the dependability of the	9	A. Yes.
10	life test. And I explained to him what the	10	Q. From whom?
11	part was, and how we need to do it.	11	A. Ralph Hudnall.
12	And after that, I asked him	12	Q. And how is it that you say he
13	I told him I needed something to do before I	13	gave - What is it that How is it that
14	go on vacation, can I leave early? He said:	14	you say you have permission?
15	No He said: Not a problem. I'm going to	15	A. I asked him could I leave
16	leave early, too, just shut everything down.	16	early, I have some personal business to take
17	Q. Now, Ralph met with you the	17	care of. He said: No problem, no problem,
18	morning — that Friday morning before you	18	I'm going to leave early, too. So just shut
19	left for vacation; right, November the 19th?	19	everything down in the life test bay because
20	A. Yes. That's the conversation	20	I'm leaving early, too. He had some
21	we just had, yes.	21	personal business to take care of.
22	Q. Okay. And he told you that	22	Q. And is it your testimony that
23	before vacation, he needed to know about any	23	•
			the did not say. It's onay to leave early,
	Page 114		Page 116
1	problems with the life cycle for steam	1	if the life test was running, or if you were
2	cleaners; correct?	2	aware of any minor problems that needed to
3	A. Correct. And I told him the	3	be dealt with?
4	problems I had with the steam cleaner.	4	A. No. He never told me that.
5	 Q. All right. What problems did 	5	We had discussed a minor problem earlier,
6	you tell him in that meeting that morning?	6	but that was not an issue.
7	 A. That there was – We needed to 	7	Q. All right. On Monday morning,
8	buy a current censor that would actually	8	November 22nd, Ralph called you at home;
9	turn the life test system on and off better	9	correct?
10	than what we had. And he agreed, that would	10	A. I never received a phone call
11	be a better equipment to buy.	11	from Ralph while I was on vacation. Not as
12	Q. Okay. Are there any other	12	I know of. I can't recall if I did ever
13	problems that y'all discussed?	13	receive a phone call from Ralph.
14	A. Not as I can recall.	14	Q. Do you recall Ralph calling
15	Q. Okay. Did he also tell you	15	you and telling you that the wires were
16	that it was Did he tell you it was	16	disconnected on Monday, November 22nd, and
17	important that they be - that the test be	17	reaching you and talking to you at your
18	fully operational before you went on	18	home?
19	vacation?	19	A. I don't remember him ever
20	A. No.	20	calling me while I was on vacation.
21	Q. Words to that effect?	21	Q. Okay. So, you just You
22	A. No.	22	don't recall that?
23	Q. All right. He did confirm	23	A. I don't recall that.
	,	}	

29 (Pages 113 to 116)

1	Page 117		Page 119
	Page 117	_	_
	Q. You're not denying that, you	1	A. It was that Friday I left
2	just don't recall it?	2	early on vacation.
3	A. I don't recall that.	3	Q. And is that when they thought
4	Q. Okay. You had disconnected	4	he had had a heart attack?
5	the wires before vacation; correct?	5	A. Yes.
6 7	A. Correct.	6	Q. Did you talk with Chad about
1	Q. Okay. And did you report to	8	anything business related? A. I talked to him about the
8	Ralph that the life test was not safe to	9	situation about the current censor. And he
10	run?	10	said: The current censor would work a whole
11	A. I reported that to him earlier		
12	before I left, that we needed a current censor to sense the current in the life	11 12	lot better. He agreed. Q. Was he physically in a
13	test. And right at that moment, I don't	13	Q. Was he physically in a hospital bed when you talked to him?
14	think it was safe to run.	14	A. Yes.
15	Q. Okay. Did you also tell him	15	Q. You didn't tell him you had
16	that on the Monday, do you recall?	16	disconnected the wires, did you?
17	A. That I don't recall Ralph	17	A. We didn't get deep into it.
18	ever calling me while I was on vacation.	18	He asked me how is things going, I asked him
19	Q. Okay. Do you recall saying	19	how he was. We talked about a lot of
20	words to him on that Monday that you would	20	things.
21	look into it after your vacation?	21	Q. Is the answer no, you didn't
22	A. I don't recall Ralph ever	22	tell him you disconnected the wires?
23	calling me while I was on vacation.	23	A. No.
		Į.	
	Page 118		Page 120
1	Page 118	1	
1 2	Q. Okay. Do you recall having a	1 2	Q. I may be asking it wrong. Am
2	Q. Okay. Do you recall having a discussion with Ralph about talking with	2	Q. I may be asking it wrong. Am I correct that you did not ask him I'm
2 3	Q. Okay. Do you recall having a discussion with Ralph about talking with Chad Reese?	i	Q. I may be asking it wrong. Am I correct that you did not ask him I'm sorry. Let me start over. Am I correct
2 3 4	Q. Okay. Do you recall having a discussion with Ralph about talking with Chad Reese? MR. COTTLE: At what time?	2	Q. I may be asking it wrong. Am I correct that you did not ask him I'm sorry. Let me start over. Am I correct that you did not tell him that you had
2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. Do you recall having a discussion with Ralph about talking with Chad Reese? MR. COTTLE: At what time? Q. On Monday, or at any time	2 3 4	Q. I may be asking it wrong. Am I correct that you did not ask him I'm sorry. Let me start over. Am I correct that you did not tell him that you had disconnected the wires; is that correct?
2 3 4	Q. Okay. Do you recall having a discussion with Ralph about talking with Chad Reese? MR. COTTLE: At what time? Q. On Monday, or at any time after you went on vacation.	2 3 4 5	Q. I may be asking it wrong. Am I correct that you did not ask him I'm sorry. Let me start over. Am I correct that you did not tell him that you had disconnected the wires; is that correct? A. I don't remember ever telling
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Okay. Do you recall having a discussion with Ralph about talking with Chad Reese? MR. COTTLE: At what time? Q. On Monday, or at any time after you went on vacation. A. As I said before, I don't	2 3 4 5 6	Q. I may be asking it wrong. Am I correct that you did not ask him I'm sorry. Let me start over. Am I correct that you did not tell him that you had disconnected the wires; is that correct? A. I don't remember ever telling him that. I may have. I don't remember.
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Okay. Do you recall having a discussion with Ralph about talking with Chad Reese? MR. COTTLE: At what time? Q. On Monday, or at any time after you went on vacation. A. As I said before, I don't recall ever talking to Ralph while I was on	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. I may be asking it wrong. Am I correct that you did not ask him I'm sorry. Let me start over. Am I correct that you did not tell him that you had disconnected the wires; is that correct? A. I don't remember ever telling
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. Do you recall having a discussion with Ralph about talking with Chad Reese? MR. COTTLE: At what time? Q. On Monday, or at any time after you went on vacation. A. As I said before, I don't recall ever talking to Ralph while I was on vacation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. I may be asking it wrong. Am I correct that you did not ask him I'm sorry. Let me start over. Am I correct that you did not tell him that you had disconnected the wires; is that correct? A. I don't remember ever telling him that. I may have. I don't remember. Q. But you say you all did talk
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. Do you recall having a discussion with Ralph about talking with Chad Reese? MR. COTTLE: At what time? Q. On Monday, or at any time after you went on vacation. A. As I said before, I don't recall ever talking to Ralph while I was on vacation. Q. Fair enough. Where did you go	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. I may be asking it wrong. Am I correct that you did not ask him I'm sorry. Let me start over. Am I correct that you did not tell him that you had disconnected the wires; is that correct? A. I don't remember ever telling him that. I may have. I don't remember. Q. But you say you all did talk about the current censor? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. Do you recall having a discussion with Ralph about talking with Chad Reese? MR. COTTLE: At what time? Q. On Monday, or at any time after you went on vacation. A. As I said before, I don't recall ever talking to Ralph while I was on vacation. Q. Fair enough. Where did you go on vacation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. I may be asking it wrong. Am I correct that you did not ask him I'm sorry. Let me start over. Am I correct that you did not tell him that you had disconnected the wires; is that correct? A. I don't remember ever telling him that. I may have. I don't remember. Q. But you say you all did talk about the current censor? A. Correct. Q. And what was said about that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. Do you recall having a discussion with Ralph about talking with Chad Reese? MR. COTTLE: At what time? Q. On Monday, or at any time after you went on vacation. A. As I said before, I don't recall ever talking to Ralph while I was on vacation. Q. Fair enough. Where did you go on vacation? A. Nowhere.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. I may be asking it wrong. Am I correct that you did not ask him I'm sorry. Let me start over. Am I correct that you did not tell him that you had disconnected the wires; is that correct? A. I don't remember ever telling him that. I may have. I don't remember. Q. But you say you all did talk about the current censor? A. Correct. Q. And what was said about that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Okay. Do you recall having a discussion with Ralph about talking with Chad Reese? MR. COTTLE: At what time? Q. On Monday, or at any time after you went on vacation. A. As I said before, I don't recall ever talking to Ralph while I was on vacation. Q. Fair enough. Where did you go on vacation? A. Nowhere. Q. Okay. And you only had one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. I may be asking it wrong. Am I correct that you did not ask him I'm sorry. Let me start over. Am I correct that you did not tell him that you had disconnected the wires; is that correct? A. I don't remember ever telling him that. I may have. I don't remember. Q. But you say you all did talk about the current censor? A. Correct. Q. And what was said about that? A. He thought that it would be better. He agreed.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. Do you recall having a discussion with Ralph about talking with Chad Reese? MR. COTTLE: At what time? Q. On Monday, or at any time after you went on vacation. A. As I said before, I don't recall ever talking to Ralph while I was on vacation. Q. Fair enough. Where did you go on vacation? A. Nowhere.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. I may be asking it wrong. Am I correct that you did not ask him I'm sorry. Let me start over. Am I correct that you did not tell him that you had disconnected the wires; is that correct? A. I don't remember ever telling him that. I may have. I don't remember. Q. But you say you all did talk about the current censor? A. Correct. Q. And what was said about that? A. He thought that it would be better. He agreed.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. Do you recall having a discussion with Ralph about talking with Chad Reese? MR. COTTLE: At what time? Q. On Monday, or at any time after you went on vacation. A. As I said before, I don't recall ever talking to Ralph while I was on vacation. Q. Fair enough. Where did you go on vacation? A. Nowhere. Q. Okay. And you only had one home phone number; correct? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. I may be asking it wrong. Am I correct that you did not ask him I'm sorry. Let me start over. Am I correct that you did not tell him that you had disconnected the wires; is that correct? A. I don't remember ever telling him that. I may have. I don't remember. Q. But you say you all did talk about the current censor? A. Correct. Q. And what was said about that? A. He thought that it would be better. He agreed. Q. Do you recall when the company
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. Do you recall having a discussion with Ralph about talking with Chad Reese? MR. COTTLE: At what time? Q. On Monday, or at any time after you went on vacation. A. As I said before, I don't recall ever talking to Ralph while I was on vacation. Q. Fair enough. Where did you go on vacation? A. Nowhere. Q. Okay. And you only had one home phone number; correct? A. Correct. Q. What is your home phone	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. I may be asking it wrong. Am I correct that you did not ask him I'm sorry. Let me start over. Am I correct that you did not tell him that you had disconnected the wires; is that correct? A. I don't remember ever telling him that. I may have. I don't remember. Q. But you say you all did talk about the current censor? A. Correct. Q. And what was said about that? A. He thought that it would be better. He agreed. Q. Do you recall when the company got the LabVIEW software from Auburn?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. Do you recall having a discussion with Ralph about talking with Chad Reese? MR. COTTLE: At what time? Q. On Monday, or at any time after you went on vacation. A. As I said before, I don't recall ever talking to Ralph while I was on vacation. Q. Fair enough. Where did you go on vacation? A. Nowhere. Q. Okay. And you only had one home phone number; correct? A. Correct. Q. What is your home phone number, or what was it then?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. I may be asking it wrong. Am I correct that you did not ask him I'm sorry. Let me start over. Am I correct that you did not tell him that you had disconnected the wires; is that correct? A. I don't remember ever telling him that. I may have. I don't remember. Q. But you say you all did talk about the current censor? A. Correct. Q. And what was said about that? A. He thought that it would be better. He agreed. Q. Do you recall when the company got the LabVIEW software from Auburn? A. Do I recall when they got the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. Do you recall having a discussion with Ralph about talking with Chad Reese? MR. COTTLE: At what time? Q. On Monday, or at any time after you went on vacation. A. As I said before, I don't recall ever talking to Ralph while I was on vacation. Q. Fair enough. Where did you go on vacation? A. Nowhere. Q. Okay. And you only had one home phone number; correct? A. Correct. Q. What is your home phone	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. I may be asking it wrong. Am I correct that you did not ask him I'm sorry. Let me start over. Am I correct that you did not tell him that you had disconnected the wires; is that correct? A. I don't remember ever telling him that. I may have. I don't remember. Q. But you say you all did talk about the current censor? A. Correct. Q. And what was said about that? A. He thought that it would be better. He agreed. Q. Do you recall when the company got the LabVIEW software from Auburn? A. Do I recall when they got the LabVIEW software?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. Do you recall having a discussion with Ralph about talking with Chad Reese? MR. COTTLE: At what time? Q. On Monday, or at any time after you went on vacation. A. As I said before, I don't recall ever talking to Ralph while I was on vacation. Q. Fair enough. Where did you go on vacation? A. Nowhere. Q. Okay. And you only had one home phone number; correct? A. Correct. Q. What is your home phone number, or what was it then? A. Okay. Area code (334)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. I may be asking it wrong. Am I correct that you did not ask him I'm sorry. Let me start over. Am I correct that you did not tell him that you had disconnected the wires; is that correct? A. I don't remember ever telling him that. I may have. I don't remember. Q. But you say you all did talk about the current censor? A. Correct. Q. And what was said about that? A. He thought that it would be better. He agreed. Q. Do you recall when the company got the LabVIEW software from Auburn? A. Do I recall when they got the LabVIEW software? Q. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. Do you recall having a discussion with Ralph about talking with Chad Reese? MR. COTTLE: At what time? Q. On Monday, or at any time after you went on vacation. A. As I said before, I don't recall ever talking to Ralph while I was on vacation. Q. Fair enough. Where did you go on vacation? A. Nowhere. Q. Okay. And you only had one home phone number; correct? A. Correct. Q. What is your home phone number, or what was it then? A. Okay. Area code (334) 863-4893.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. I may be asking it wrong. Am I correct that you did not ask him I'm sorry. Let me start over. Am I correct that you did not tell him that you had disconnected the wires; is that correct? A. I don't remember ever telling him that. I may have. I don't remember. Q. But you say you all did talk about the current censor? A. Correct. Q. And what was said about that? A. He thought that it would be better. He agreed. Q. Do you recall when the company got the LabVIEW software from Auburn? A. Do I recall when they got the LabVIEW software? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. Do you recall having a discussion with Ralph about talking with Chad Reese? MR. COTTLE: At what time? Q. On Monday, or at any time after you went on vacation. A. As I said before, I don't recall ever talking to Ralph while I was on vacation. Q. Fair enough. Where did you go on vacation? A. Nowhere. Q. Okay. And you only had one home phone number; correct? A. Correct. Q. What is your home phone number, or what was it then? A. Okay. Area code (334) 863-4893. Q. Did you go visit Chad Reese at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. I may be asking it wrong. Am I correct that you did not ask him I'm sorry. Let me start over. Am I correct that you did not tell him that you had disconnected the wires; is that correct? A. I don't remember ever telling him that. I may have. I don't remember. Q. But you say you all did talk about the current censor? A. Correct. Q. And what was said about that? A. He thought that it would be better. He agreed. Q. Do you recall when the company got the LabVIEW software from Auburn? A. Do I recall when they got the LabVIEW software? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't recall. Q. Were you aware that the company had gotten LabVIEW software at some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. Do you recall having a discussion with Ralph about talking with Chad Reese? MR. COTTLE: At what time? Q. On Monday, or at any time after you went on vacation. A. As I said before, I don't recall ever talking to Ralph while I was on vacation. Q. Fair enough. Where did you go on vacation? A. Nowhere. Q. Okay. And you only had one home phone number; correct? A. Correct. Q. What is your home phone number, or what was it then? A. Okay. Area code (334) 863-4893. Q. Did you go visit Chad Reese at the hospital?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. I may be asking it wrong. Am I correct that you did not ask him I'm sorry. Let me start over. Am I correct that you did not tell him that you had disconnected the wires; is that correct? A. I don't remember ever telling him that. I may have. I don't remember. Q. But you say you all did talk about the current censor? A. Correct. Q. And what was said about that? A. He thought that it would be better. He agreed. Q. Do you recall when the company got the LabVIEW software from Auburn? A. Do I recall when they got the LabVIEW software? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't recall. Q. Were you aware that the company had gotten LabVIEW software at some

30 (Pages 117 to 120)

	Page 129		Page 131
1	meeting: Yes, we can't allow Victor to pick	1	informed Ralph of the issues like you were
2	up after ourselves. So we need to keep our	2	supposed to before you went on vacation?
3	area clean when we go working in those	3	A. And I explained to him I did.
4	areas.	4	Q. Okay. Did he explain to you
5	Q. Did you return from vacation	5	about the wires being disconnected and how
6	on December 1, 2004?	6	it wouldn't run?
7	A. Correct.	7	A. Correct.
8	Q. Was that a Monday?	8	Q. Did he explain to you about
9	A. Correct.	9	how Ralph had to rip out the wires and
10	Q. Did you come Did you start	10	rebuild the wiring?
11	somewhere around 7:30 in the morning?	11	A. I don't remember that.
12	A. I came in around 7:30 in the	12	Q. Did you ever learn that, that
13	morning, yes.	13	that had happened?
14	Q. All right. Were you called	14	A. No.
15	into Terry's office?	15	Q. All right. So he told you
16 17	A. Yes.	16	about those things. And did he tell you
1	Q. And was Chad Reese in there?	17	that he thought that was inappropriate on
18	A. Yes.	18 19	your part, that you had done those things? A. Yes.
19	Q. All right. Did Terry What	20	1
20 21	did Terry tell you?	21	Q. All right. And what was your response to that?
22	A. I think Terry said that they needed to eliminate the technician in that	22	•
23		23	A. I explained to him that I talked to Ralph about that before I left. I
23	area and hire an engineer. And I asked him:	23	
	Page 130		Page 132
1	Do you mean eliminate me? And he responded:	1	explained to him that Ralph said it was okay
2	Yes.	2	for me to leave early that day because he
3	Q. All right. Did he tell you	3	was leaving early that day, too.
4	about that he felt that you had not	4	And he said: Well, you didn't
5	performed well doing completing the life	5	tell me. And my thoughts were that I
6	cycle for steam cleaner?	6	thought I was supposed to report to Ralph.
7	A. Yes.	7	Q. Did he talk to you about Ralph
8	Q. What did he say about that?	8	talking to you while on vacation?
9	A. He thought that it was cost	9	A. I can't recall.
10	too much. And I responded to him: I didn't	10	Q. All right. Any other
11	- I did not have a budget plan or a maximum	11	Anything else that was said by Terry or you
12	or a minimum of how much it should cost. He	12	at the start of that conversation?
13	thought, he said, that it took too long.	13	A. I can't recall of anything
14	Q. Did he talk about the	14	else.
15	condition that you left the test in before	15	Q. At some point, did you jump up
16	you went on vacation?	16	and raise your voice?
17	A. Yes. And I explained to him I	17	A. No, I jumped up and gave him
18	talked to Ralph Hudnall about that.	18	my keys and left.
19	Q. Did he say that you had left	19	Q. What did you say? What words
20	it not fully operational, or words to that	20	did you say when you jumped up?
21	effect?	21	A. I can't recall.
22	A. Words to that effect.	22	Q. What comments did you make
23	Q. Did he say that you had not	23	about the life cycle for steam cleaners

33 (Pages 129 to 132)

	Page 137		Page 139
1	Q. And he was always available to	1	Q. Oh, was she on life testing?
2	help; correct?	2	A. No.
3	A. Not always.	3	Q. What was she in?
4	Q. For the most part?	4	A. She was a lab technician. She
5	A. Correct.	5	worked inside the lab.
6	Q. Okay. And he told you Andras	6	Q. Oh, so, she wasn't considered
7	would be available?	7	in either of those other two categories?
8	A. He assigned Andras for one	8	A. What other two categories?
9	day.	9	I'm sorry.
10	Q. Okay. And you knew Chad Reese	10	Q. I said cleanability or life
11	was available?	11	testing life cycle testing.
12	A. Correct.	12	A. No.
13	Q. Tell me the information that	13	Q. All right. What performance
14	~		problems are you claiming that she had
	you have from any source that Euro-Pro's	14	• •
15	decision to terminate your employment was	15	Well, tell me in which way you believe she
16	based on your race.	16	was treated more favorably than you.
17	A. Any information I have?	17	A. I believe that she would come
18	Q. Yeah. From any source that	18	in late every day, almost every day, five,
19	makes you think that Euro-Pro's decision was	19	ten, fifteen, twenty minutes late. And
20	in any way based on your race?	20	she's never got I don't believe, I don't
21	A. I don't have any information.	21	know that she got written up or anything for
22	Q. The only claim that you're	22	that.
23	making in this lawsuit of discrimination is	23	She also got caught numerous
	Page 138		Page 140
1	that this that your termination was	1	times on the Internet. I never knew that
2	unfair and based on your race; correct?	2	she ever got written up or anything after
3	A. Correct.	3	that.
4	Q. Are you aware of any white	4	Q. Do you know one way or the
5	employees who did the same things you did,	5	other whether she was ever spoken to by
6	and was similarly situated to you, who was	6	management about what you say is coming in
7	treated more favorably than you?	7	late every day?
8	A. Yes.	8	A. I think she was spoken to by
9	Q. Who is that?	9	management once.
10	A. I believe that Ashley	10	-
11	Sheffield was treated more favorably than	11	ever being a problem after that?
12	me.	12	A. Yes. If she continued.
13	Q. Anybody else?	13	Q. Did you keep up with her when
14	A. No.	14	she started and when she stopped each day?
15		15	A. No.
		16	
16 17	was she an hourly employee or salaried	17	
	employee?	I	A. No.
	A. Salary, I believe.	18 19	Q. Were you in the same area as
18	O Cha 4a -119		her?
18 19	Q. She was a technician?	ì	A NT.
18 19 20	A. Yes.	20	A. No.
18 19 20 21	A. Yes.Q. All right. And she was in	20 21	Q. Are you aware of her ever
18 19 20	A. Yes.	20	

35 (Pages 137 to 140)

	$\overline{}$		·	
		Page 141		Page 143
	. 1	Q. Are you aware of her ever	1	A. I was told when I was fired I
	2	doing it after that?	2	was going to be replaced by an engineer.
	3	A. Yes.	3	Q. That was in that meeting with
	4	Q. All right. Did you But you	4	Terry Robertson and Chad Reese?
	5	didn't work in the same department as she	5	A. Yes.
	6	did?	6	Q. You never complained to
	7	A. No.	7	Euro-Pro about race discrimination at any
	8	Q. Are you aware of it ever	8	time during your employment, did you?
	9	affecting the performance of her job?	9	A. No.
	10	A. No.	10	Q. Did you ever tell jokes in the
	11	Q. Are you aware of what her	11	workplace, jokes of a racial nature?
	12	performance evaluations were like, in terms	12	A. No.
ı	13	of how she was performing her job?	13	Q. Did you ever tell them outside
i	14	A. No.	14	the work place, but with folks that you
	15	Q. All right. Any other white	15	worked with?
1	16	employees that you're aware of who you would	16	A. No.
1	17	say had performance issues or violated rules	17	Q. Do you use the "N" word, ever?
	18	and that weren't terminated?	18	A. No.
-	19	A. Not that I'm aware of, no.	19	Q. Have you ever?
-	20	Q. Did anyone ever tell you that	20	A. I'm sure I have said it. I've
	21	race was a factor in the company's decision	21	said it in this deposition before.
	22	to terminate your employment?	22	Q. Other than this deposition?
1	23	A. I don't think I understand the	23	A. Yeah. Yes.
	·			
		Page 142	į	Page 144
	1	Page 142	1	Page 144
	1	question.	1	Q. You use it with your Have
	2	question. Q. Well, do you have any	2	Q. You use it with your Have you used it with your friends?
	2	question. Q. Well, do you have any information from any other source, whether	2	Q. You use it with your Have you used it with your friends? A. No.
	2 3 4	question. Q. Well, do you have any information from any other source, whether you know it or whether someone else knows	2 3 4	Q. You use it with your Have you used it with your friends? A. No. Q. When is it that you have used
	2 3 4 5	question. Q. Well, do you have any information from any other source, whether you know it or whether someone else knows it, that leads you to think that race had	2 3 4 5	Q. You use it with your Have you used it with your friends? A. No. Q. When is it that you have used it?
	2 3 4 5 6	question. Q. Well, do you have any information from any other source, whether you know it or whether someone else knows it, that leads you to think that race had anything to do with your termination?	2 3 4 5 6	Q. You use it with your Have you used it with your friends? A. No. Q. When is it that you have used it? A. If it's in context when the
	2 3 4 5 6 7	question. Q. Well, do you have any information from any other source, whether you know it or whether someone else knows it, that leads you to think that race had anything to do with your termination? A. I think so, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. You use it with your Have you used it with your friends? A. No. Q. When is it that you have used it? A. If it's in context when the "N" word has been used or I don't call my
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	question. Q. Well, do you have any information from any other source, whether you know it or whether someone else knows it, that leads you to think that race had anything to do with your termination? A. I think so, yes. Q. Yeah, but And I'm asking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. You use it with your Have you used it with your friends? A. No. Q. When is it that you have used it? A. If it's in context when the "N" word has been used or I don't call my friends the "N" word. I don't do that. But
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	question. Q. Well, do you have any information from any other source, whether you know it or whether someone else knows it, that leads you to think that race had anything to do with your termination? A. I think so, yes. Q. Yeah, but And I'm asking you, do you have any basis for saying that,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. You use it with your Have you used it with your friends? A. No. Q. When is it that you have used it? A. If it's in context when the "N" word has been used or I don't call my friends the "N" word. I don't do that. But if it's a subject matter that's dealing with
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	question. Q. Well, do you have any information from any other source, whether you know it or whether someone else knows it, that leads you to think that race had anything to do with your termination? A. I think so, yes. Q. Yeah, but And I'm asking you, do you have any basis for saying that, other than just your subjective belief and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. You use it with your Have you used it with your friends? A. No. Q. When is it that you have used it? A. If it's in context when the "N" word has been used or I don't call my friends the "N" word. I don't do that. But if it's a subject matter that's dealing with the "N" word, I have used it.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	question. Q. Well, do you have any information from any other source, whether you know it or whether someone else knows it, that leads you to think that race had anything to do with your termination? A. I think so, yes. Q. Yeah, but And I'm asking you, do you have any basis for saying that, other than just your subjective belief and what you told me about Ashley Sheffield	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. You use it with your Have you used it with your friends? A. No. Q. When is it that you have used it? A. If it's in context when the "N" word has been used or I don't call my friends the "N" word. I don't do that. But if it's a subject matter that's dealing with the "N" word, I have used it. Q. Have you talked with your
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	question. Q. Well, do you have any information from any other source, whether you know it or whether someone else knows it, that leads you to think that race had anything to do with your termination? A. I think so, yes. Q. Yeah, but And I'm asking you, do you have any basis for saying that, other than just your subjective belief and what you told me about Ashley Sheffield being moved into the position after that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. You use it with your Have you used it with your friends? A. No. Q. When is it that you have used it? A. If it's in context when the "N" word has been used or I don't call my friends the "N" word. I don't do that. But if it's a subject matter that's dealing with the "N" word, I have used it. Q. Have you talked with your friends about the Dave Chappelle Show?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	question. Q. Well, do you have any information from any other source, whether you know it or whether someone else knows it, that leads you to think that race had anything to do with your termination? A. I think so, yes. Q. Yeah, but And I'm asking you, do you have any basis for saying that, other than just your subjective belief and what you told me about Ashley Sheffield being moved into the position after that? A. No. Not at this time, no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. You use it with your Have you used it with your friends? A. No. Q. When is it that you have used it? A. If it's in context when the "N" word has been used or I don't call my friends the "N" word. I don't do that. But if it's a subject matter that's dealing with the "N" word, I have used it. Q. Have you talked with your friends about the Dave Chappelle Show? A. No.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	question. Q. Well, do you have any information from any other source, whether you know it or whether someone else knows it, that leads you to think that race had anything to do with your termination? A. I think so, yes. Q. Yeah, but And I'm asking you, do you have any basis for saying that, other than just your subjective belief and what you told me about Ashley Sheffield being moved into the position after that? A. No. Not at this time, no. Q. Is there any other way in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. You use it with your Have you used it with your friends? A. No. Q. When is it that you have used it? A. If it's in context when the "N" word has been used or I don't call my friends the "N" word. I don't do that. But if it's a subject matter that's dealing with the "N" word, I have used it. Q. Have you talked with your friends about the Dave Chappelle Show? A. No. Q. Did you talk with Ashley
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	question. Q. Well, do you have any information from any other source, whether you know it or whether someone else knows it, that leads you to think that race had anything to do with your termination? A. I think so, yes. Q. Yeah, but And I'm asking you, do you have any basis for saying that, other than just your subjective belief and what you told me about Ashley Sheffield being moved into the position after that? A. No. Not at this time, no. Q. Is there any other way in which you believe Euro-Pro discriminated	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. You use it with your Have you used it with your friends? A. No. Q. When is it that you have used it? A. If it's in context when the "N" word has been used or I don't call my friends the "N" word. I don't do that. But if it's a subject matter that's dealing with the "N" word, I have used it. Q. Have you talked with your friends about the Dave Chappelle Show? A. No. Q. Did you talk with Ashley Sheffield and other coworkers about the Dave
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	question. Q. Well, do you have any information from any other source, whether you know it or whether someone else knows it, that leads you to think that race had anything to do with your termination? A. I think so, yes. Q. Yeah, but And I'm asking you, do you have any basis for saying that, other than just your subjective belief and what you told me about Ashley Sheffield being moved into the position after that? A. No. Not at this time, no. Q. Is there any other way in which you believe Euro-Pro discriminated against you on the basis of race at any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. You use it with your Have you used it with your friends? A. No. Q. When is it that you have used it? A. If it's in context when the "N" word has been used or I don't call my friends the "N" word. I don't do that. But if it's a subject matter that's dealing with the "N" word, I have used it. Q. Have you talked with your friends about the Dave Chappelle Show? A. No. Q. Did you talk with Ashley Sheffield and other coworkers about the Dave Chappelle Show fairly regularly while it was
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	question. Q. Well, do you have any information from any other source, whether you know it or whether someone else knows it, that leads you to think that race had anything to do with your termination? A. I think so, yes. Q. Yeah, but And I'm asking you, do you have any basis for saying that, other than just your subjective belief and what you told me about Ashley Sheffield being moved into the position after that? A. No. Not at this time, no. Q. Is there any other way in which you believe Euro-Pro discriminated against you on the basis of race at any time?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. You use it with your Have you used it with your friends? A. No. Q. When is it that you have used it? A. If it's in context when the "N" word has been used or I don't call my friends the "N" word. I don't do that. But if it's a subject matter that's dealing with the "N" word, I have used it. Q. Have you talked with your friends about the Dave Chappelle Show? A. No. Q. Did you talk with Ashley Sheffield and other coworkers about the Dave Chappelle Show fairly regularly while it was on TV?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	question. Q. Well, do you have any information from any other source, whether you know it or whether someone else knows it, that leads you to think that race had anything to do with your termination? A. I think so, yes. Q. Yeah, but And I'm asking you, do you have any basis for saying that, other than just your subjective belief and what you told me about Ashley Sheffield being moved into the position after that? A. No. Not at this time, no. Q. Is there any other way in which you believe Euro-Pro discriminated against you on the basis of race at any time? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. You use it with your Have you used it with your friends? A. No. Q. When is it that you have used it? A. If it's in context when the "N" word has been used or I don't call my friends the "N" word. I don't do that. But if it's a subject matter that's dealing with the "N" word, I have used it. Q. Have you talked with your friends about the Dave Chappelle Show? A. No. Q. Did you talk with Ashley Sheffield and other coworkers about the Dave Chappelle Show fairly regularly while it was on TV? A. No.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	question. Q. Well, do you have any information from any other source, whether you know it or whether someone else knows it, that leads you to think that race had anything to do with your termination? A. I think so, yes. Q. Yeah, but And I'm asking you, do you have any basis for saying that, other than just your subjective belief and what you told me about Ashley Sheffield being moved into the position after that? A. No. Not at this time, no. Q. Is there any other way in which you believe Euro-Pro discriminated against you on the basis of race at any time? A. No. Q. Are you aware who took your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. You use it with your Have you used it with your friends? A. No. Q. When is it that you have used it? A. If it's in context when the "N" word has been used or I don't call my friends the "N" word. I don't do that. But if it's a subject matter that's dealing with the "N" word, I have used it. Q. Have you talked with your friends about the Dave Chappelle Show? A. No. Q. Did you talk with Ashley Sheffield and other coworkers about the Dave Chappelle Show fairly regularly while it was on TV? A. No. Q. Was that a common subject
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	question. Q. Well, do you have any information from any other source, whether you know it or whether someone else knows it, that leads you to think that race had anything to do with your termination? A. I think so, yes. Q. Yeah, but And I'm asking you, do you have any basis for saying that, other than just your subjective belief and what you told me about Ashley Sheffield being moved into the position after that? A. No. Not at this time, no. Q. Is there any other way in which you believe Euro-Pro discriminated against you on the basis of race at any time? A. No. Q. Are you aware who took your place at Euro-Pro?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. You use it with your Have you used it with your friends? A. No. Q. When is it that you have used it? A. If it's in context when the "N" word has been used or I don't call my friends the "N" word. I don't do that. But if it's a subject matter that's dealing with the "N" word, I have used it. Q. Have you talked with your friends about the Dave Chappelle Show? A. No. Q. Did you talk with Ashley Sheffield and other coworkers about the Dave Chappelle Show fairly regularly while it was on TV? A. No. Q. Was that a common subject amongst the employees at the office, whether
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	question. Q. Well, do you have any information from any other source, whether you know it or whether someone else knows it, that leads you to think that race had anything to do with your termination? A. I think so, yes. Q. Yeah, but And I'm asking you, do you have any basis for saying that, other than just your subjective belief and what you told me about Ashley Sheffield being moved into the position after that? A. No. Not at this time, no. Q. Is there any other way in which you believe Euro-Pro discriminated against you on the basis of race at any time? A. No. Q. Are you aware who took your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. You use it with your Have you used it with your friends? A. No. Q. When is it that you have used it? A. If it's in context when the "N" word has been used or I don't call my friends the "N" word. I don't do that. But if it's a subject matter that's dealing with the "N" word, I have used it. Q. Have you talked with your friends about the Dave Chappelle Show? A. No. Q. Did you talk with Ashley Sheffield and other coworkers about the Dave Chappelle Show fairly regularly while it was on TV? A. No. Q. Was that a common subject
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	question. Q. Well, do you have any information from any other source, whether you know it or whether someone else knows it, that leads you to think that race had anything to do with your termination? A. I think so, yes. Q. Yeah, but And I'm asking you, do you have any basis for saying that, other than just your subjective belief and what you told me about Ashley Sheffield being moved into the position after that? A. No. Not at this time, no. Q. Is there any other way in which you believe Euro-Pro discriminated against you on the basis of race at any time? A. No. Q. Are you aware who took your place at Euro-Pro?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. You use it with your Have you used it with your friends? A. No. Q. When is it that you have used it? A. If it's in context when the "N" word has been used or I don't call my friends the "N" word. I don't do that. But if it's a subject matter that's dealing with the "N" word, I have used it. Q. Have you talked with your friends about the Dave Chappelle Show? A. No. Q. Did you talk with Ashley Sheffield and other coworkers about the Dave Chappelle Show fairly regularly while it was on TV? A. No. Q. Was that a common subject amongst the employees at the office, whether
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	question. Q. Well, do you have any information from any other source, whether you know it or whether someone else knows it, that leads you to think that race had anything to do with your termination? A. I think so, yes. Q. Yeah, but And I'm asking you, do you have any basis for saying that, other than just your subjective belief and what you told me about Ashley Sheffield being moved into the position after that? A. No. Not at this time, no. Q. Is there any other way in which you believe Euro-Pro discriminated against you on the basis of race at any time? A. No. Q. Are you aware who took your place at Euro-Pro? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. You use it with your Have you used it with your friends? A. No. Q. When is it that you have used it? A. If it's in context when the "N" word has been used or I don't call my friends the "N" word. I don't do that. But if it's a subject matter that's dealing with the "N" word, I have used it. Q. Have you talked with your friends about the Dave Chappelle Show? A. No. Q. Did you talk with Ashley Sheffield and other coworkers about the Dave Chappelle Show fairly regularly while it was on TV? A. No. Q. Was that a common subject amongst the employees at the office, whether you were a part of it or not, about the Dave

36 (Pages 141 to 144)

<u></u>		ł	
	Page 161		Page 163
1	 Q. In fact, part of your job was 	1	A. Correct.
2	to help create it so that there would be a	2	Q. That was the whole point;
3	design that would work for steam cleaners;	3	correct?
4	correct?	4	A. I don't know what the whole
5	A. No.	5	point was. But I was designed for the - I
6	Q. That wasn't your job?	6	was put in tasked with that project, yes:
7	A. Well, it was my job to come up	7	Q. Ashley Sheffield was still a
8	with a solution. My job The independent	8	temp after you were made permanent; correct?
9	contractors did all the blueprints and	9	A. Ashley Sheffield was already
10	schematics for the steam cleaner fixtures.	10	made permanent, I think, before I was made
11	I expressed to Ralph and Terry I never did	11	permanent.
12	any kind of design. I'm not an engineer,	12	Q. Okay. Do you know if it was
13	I'm a technician.	13	around the same time?
14	Q. Well, you understood going in	14	A. I think it was actually the
15	that Euro-Pro was hiring you as a	15	same time or the same actual week.
16	technician, and not hiring an engineer, to	16	Q. Sometime in April around
17	come up with this steam cleaner fixture?	17	April of '04?
18	MR. COTTER: Going into what,	18	A. Correct.
19	now, his job or this project?	19	Q. Okay. And she was never the
20	MR. LIGHTFOOT: This project.	20	lead person at any time, was she?
21	Q. Going into this project, you	21	A. No.
22	understood that it was you, as a lab	22	
23	technician, that they were expecting to come	23	Q. And did you understand whether
تــّــا	technician, that they were expecting to come	23	her pay was lower than yours or not?
1	Page 162		Daga 164
l			Page 164
1	up with this steam cleaning fixture, not an	1	A. We don't We didn't talk
2	up with this steam cleaning fixture, not an engineer; right?	1 2	·
ł	up with this steam cleaning fixture, not an	1	A. We don't We didn't talk
2 3 4	up with this steam cleaning fixture, not an engineer; right? A. No. I did not understand that. I did not understand that was the	2	A. We don't We didn't talk about that.
2	up with this steam cleaning fixture, not an engineer; right? A. No. I did not understand	2	A. We don't — We didn't talk about that. Q. You didn't talk about that
2 3 4 5 6	up with this steam cleaning fixture, not an engineer; right? A. No. I did not understand that. I did not understand that was the reason — That was not even the case. They knew that a technician that has no	2 3 4	A. We don't We didn't talk about that. Q. You didn't talk about that with her?
2 3 4 5	up with this steam cleaning fixture, not an engineer; right? A. No. I did not understand that. I did not understand that was the reason That was not even the case. They	2 3 4 5	A. We don't We didn't talk about that. Q. You didn't talk about that with her? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6	up with this steam cleaning fixture, not an engineer; right? A. No. I did not understand that. I did not understand that was the reason — That was not even the case. They knew that a technician that has no	2 3 4 5 6	A. We don't — We didn't talk about that. Q. You didn't talk about that with her? A. No. Q. When you were lead person over
2 3 4 5 6 7	up with this steam cleaning fixture, not an engineer; right? A. No. I did not understand that. I did not understand that was the reason — That was not even the case. They knew that a technician that has no experience in this would not come up with a design for this.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. We don't — We didn't talk about that. Q. You didn't talk about that with her? A. No. Q. When you were lead person over cleanability you had more responsibility than she did; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	up with this steam cleaning fixture, not an engineer; right? A. No. I did not understand that. I did not understand that was the reason That was not even the case. They knew that a technician that has no experience in this would not come up with a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. We don't — We didn't talk about that. Q. You didn't talk about that with her? A. No. Q. When you were lead person over cleanability you had more responsibility than she did; correct? A. It's safe to say correct. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	up with this steam cleaning fixture, not an engineer; right? A. No. I did not understand that. I did not understand that was the reason — That was not even the case. They knew that a technician that has no experience in this would not come up with a design for this. Q. What did you think your job was with regard to this steam clean fixture?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. We don't — We didn't talk about that. Q. You didn't talk about that with her? A. No. Q. When you were lead person over cleanability you had more responsibility than she did; correct? A. It's safe to say correct. I don't know what her responsibilities was.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	up with this steam cleaning fixture, not an engineer; right? A. No. I did not understand that. I did not understand that was the reason — That was not even the case. They knew that a technician that has no experience in this would not come up with a design for this. Q. What did you think your job was with regard to this steam clean fixture? It was to build it, wasn't it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. We don't — We didn't talk about that. Q. You didn't talk about that with her? A. No. Q. When you were lead person over cleanability you had more responsibility than she did; correct? A. It's safe to say correct. I don't know what her responsibilities was. Q. Yeah. But even — You knew
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	up with this steam cleaning fixture, not an engineer; right? A. No. I did not understand that. I did not understand that was the reason — That was not even the case. They knew that a technician that has no experience in this would not come up with a design for this. Q. What did you think your job was with regard to this steam clean fixture? It was to build it, wasn't it? A. It was to build it correctly.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. We don't We didn't talk about that. Q. You didn't talk about that with her? A. No. Q. When you were lead person over cleanability you had more responsibility than she did; correct? A. It's safe to say correct. I don't know what her responsibilities was. Q. Yeah. But even You knew you had more responsibility than she did?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	up with this steam cleaning fixture, not an engineer; right? A. No. I did not understand that. I did not understand that was the reason That was not even the case. They knew that a technician that has no experience in this would not come up with a design for this. Q. What did you think your job was with regard to this steam clean fixture? It was to build it, wasn't it? A. It was to build it correctly. Q. Okay. And there was no	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. We don't We didn't talk about that. Q. You didn't talk about that with her? A. No. Q. When you were lead person over cleanability you had more responsibility than she did; correct? A. It's safe to say correct. I don't know what her responsibilities was. Q. Yeah. But even You knew you had more responsibility than she did? A. No, I didn't know what her
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	up with this steam cleaning fixture, not an engineer; right? A. No. I did not understand that. I did not understand that was the reason — That was not even the case. They knew that a technician that has no experience in this would not come up with a design for this. Q. What did you think your job was with regard to this steam clean fixture? It was to build it, wasn't it? A. It was to build it correctly. Q. Okay. And there was no schematic, in terms of how to take steps	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. We don't — We didn't talk about that. Q. You didn't talk about that with her? A. No. Q. When you were lead person over cleanability you had more responsibility than she did; correct? A. It's safe to say correct. I don't know what her responsibilities was. Q. Yeah. But even — You knew you had more responsibility than she did? A. No, I didn't know what her responsibilities was. I knew what my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	up with this steam cleaning fixture, not an engineer; right? A. No. I did not understand that. I did not understand that was the reason That was not even the case. They knew that a technician that has no experience in this would not come up with a design for this. Q. What did you think your job was with regard to this steam clean fixture? It was to build it, wasn't it? A. It was to build it correctly. Q. Okay. And there was no schematic, in terms of how to take steps one, two, three, four or an already-ready	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. We don't — We didn't talk about that. Q. You didn't talk about that with her? A. No. Q. When you were lead person over cleanability you had more responsibility than she did; correct? A. It's safe to say correct. I don't know what her responsibilities was. Q. Yeah. But even — You knew you had more responsibility than she did? A. No, I didn't know what her responsibilities was. I knew what my responsibilities was.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	up with this steam cleaning fixture, not an engineer; right? A. No. I did not understand that. I did not understand that was the reason — That was not even the case. They knew that a technician that has no experience in this would not come up with a design for this. Q. What did you think your job was with regard to this steam clean fixture? It was to build it, wasn't it? A. It was to build it correctly. Q. Okay. And there was no schematic, in terms of how to take steps one, two, three, four or an already-ready drawing?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. We don't We didn't talk about that. Q. You didn't talk about that with her? A. No. Q. When you were lead person over cleanability you had more responsibility than she did; correct? A. It's safe to say correct. I don't know what her responsibilities was. Q. Yeah. But even You knew you had more responsibility than she did? A. No, I didn't know what her responsibilities was. I knew what my responsibilities was. Q. Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	up with this steam cleaning fixture, not an engineer; right? A. No. I did not understand that. I did not understand that was the reason That was not even the case. They knew that a technician that has no experience in this would not come up with a design for this. Q. What did you think your job was with regard to this steam clean fixture? It was to build it, wasn't it? A. It was to build it correctly. Q. Okay. And there was no schematic, in terms of how to take steps one, two, three, four or an already-ready drawing? A. An engineer does that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. We don't We didn't talk about that. Q. You didn't talk about that with her? A. No. Q. When you were lead person over cleanability you had more responsibility than she did; correct? A. It's safe to say correct. I don't know what her responsibilities was. Q. Yeah. But even You knew you had more responsibility than she did? A. No, I didn't know what her responsibilities was. I knew what my responsibilities was. Q. Right. A. Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	up with this steam cleaning fixture, not an engineer; right? A. No. I did not understand that. I did not understand that was the reason That was not even the case. They knew that a technician that has no experience in this would not come up with a design for this. Q. What did you think your job was with regard to this steam clean fixture? It was to build it, wasn't it? A. It was to build it correctly. Q. Okay. And there was no schematic, in terms of how to take steps one, two, three, four or an already- ready drawing? A. An engineer does that. Q. All right. Was an engineer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. We don't We didn't talk about that. Q. You didn't talk about that with her? A. No. Q. When you were lead person over cleanability you had more responsibility than she did; correct? A. It's safe to say correct. I don't know what her responsibilities was. Q. Yeah. But even You knew you had more responsibility than she did? A. No, I didn't know what her responsibilities was. I knew what my responsibilities was. Q. Right. A. Right. Q. But you were giving out For
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	up with this steam cleaning fixture, not an engineer; right? A. No. I did not understand that. I did not understand that was the reason — That was not even the case. They knew that a technician that has no experience in this would not come up with a design for this. Q. What did you think your job was with regard to this steam clean fixture? It was to build it, wasn't it? A. It was to build it correctly. Q. Okay. And there was no schematic, in terms of how to take steps one, two, three, four or an already-ready drawing? A. An engineer does that. Q. All right. Was an engineer assigned to build that fixture or were you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. We don't — We didn't talk about that. Q. You didn't talk about that with her? A. No. Q. When you were lead person over cleanability you had more responsibility than she did; correct? A. It's safe to say correct. I don't know what her responsibilities was. Q. Yeah. But even — You knew you had more responsibility than she did? A. No, I didn't know what her responsibilities was. I knew what my responsibilities was. Q. Right. A. Right. Q. But you were giving out — For instance, you were giving out assignments
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	up with this steam cleaning fixture, not an engineer; right? A. No. I did not understand that. I did not understand that was the reason — That was not even the case. They knew that a technician that has no experience in this would not come up with a design for this. Q. What did you think your job was with regard to this steam clean fixture? It was to build it, wasn't it? A. It was to build it correctly. Q. Okay. And there was no schematic, in terms of how to take steps one, two, three, four or an already- ready drawing? A. An engineer does that. Q. All right. Was an engineer assigned to build that fixture?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. We don't We didn't talk about that. Q. You didn't talk about that with her? A. No. Q. When you were lead person over cleanability you had more responsibility than she did; correct? A. It's safe to say correct. I don't know what her responsibilities was. Q. Yeah. But even You knew you had more responsibility than she did? A. No, I didn't know what her responsibilities was. Q. Right. A. Right. Q. But you were giving out For instance, you were giving out assignments to, what, seven people; right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	up with this steam cleaning fixture, not an engineer; right? A. No. I did not understand that. I did not understand that was the reason That was not even the case. They knew that a technician that has no experience in this would not come up with a design for this. Q. What did you think your job was with regard to this steam clean fixture? It was to build it, wasn't it? A. It was to build it correctly. Q. Okay. And there was no schematic, in terms of how to take steps one, two, three, four or an already-ready drawing? A. An engineer does that. Q. All right. Was an engineer assigned to build that fixture or were you assigned to build that fixture? A. I was assigned that fixture, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. We don't We didn't talk about that. Q. You didn't talk about that with her? A. No. Q. When you were lead person over cleanability you had more responsibility than she did; correct? A. It's safe to say correct. I don't know what her responsibilities was. Q. Yeah. But even You knew you had more responsibility than she did? A. No, I didn't know what her responsibilities was. Q. Right. A. Right. Q. But you were giving out For instance, you were giving out assignments to, what, seven people; right? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	up with this steam cleaning fixture, not an engineer; right? A. No. I did not understand that. I did not understand that was the reason That was not even the case. They knew that a technician that has no experience in this would not come up with a design for this. Q. What did you think your job was with regard to this steam clean fixture? It was to build it, wasn't it? A. It was to build it correctly. Q. Okay. And there was no schematic, in terms of how to take steps one, two, three, four or an already- ready drawing? A. An engineer does that. Q. All right. Was an engineer assigned to build that fixture? A. I was assigned that fixture, I was assigned that project, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. We don't — We didn't talk about that. Q. You didn't talk about that with her? A. No. Q. When you were lead person over cleanability you had more responsibility than she did; correct? A. It's safe to say correct. I don't know what her responsibilities was. Q. Yeah. But even — You knew you had more responsibility than she did? A. No, I didn't know what her responsibilities was. Q. Right. A. Right. Q. But you were giving out — For instance, you were giving out assignments to, what, seven people; right? A. Correct. Q. And she didn't have anything
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	up with this steam cleaning fixture, not an engineer; right? A. No. I did not understand that. I did not understand that was the reason That was not even the case. They knew that a technician that has no experience in this would not come up with a design for this. Q. What did you think your job was with regard to this steam clean fixture? It was to build it, wasn't it? A. It was to build it correctly. Q. Okay. And there was no schematic, in terms of how to take steps one, two, three, four or an already-ready drawing? A. An engineer does that. Q. All right. Was an engineer assigned to build that fixture or were you assigned to build that fixture? A. I was assigned that fixture, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. We don't We didn't talk about that. Q. You didn't talk about that with her? A. No. Q. When you were lead person over cleanability you had more responsibility than she did; correct? A. It's safe to say correct. I don't know what her responsibilities was. Q. Yeah. But even You knew you had more responsibility than she did? A. No, I didn't know what her responsibilities was. Q. Right. A. Right. Q. But you were giving out For instance, you were giving out assignments to, what, seven people; right? A. Correct.

41 (Pages 161 to 164)

Г		Page 165		Page 167
1	lilea the	nt, did she?	1	called in sick and never showed to work.
1 2		No.	2	More than five or six occasions I can think
3		Okay. When you became the lab	3	of off the top of my head. I'm pretty sure
4	•	sian for the life cycle testing, you	4	there was more.
5		ore responsibility than Ashley	5	And any other job that I ever
1		eld in her job, didn't you?	6	worked at, anybody that would show up late
-		<u> </u>	7	like that, and call in to work almost once a
1			8	week or twice a week, would be terminated.
8		•	9	Q. What time period Are you
$\frac{1}{1}$	· ·	s than she did, didn't you? Correct.	10	talking about when y'all were in
1			11	cleanability together?
1	•	_	12	A. When we was in cleanability
1		ne did, didn't you?	13	together and also when I was in life
1			14	testing.
1	•		15	Q. Well, you said it happened
1		ne did, didn't you, at that time?		five or six times. Are you talking about
	6 A	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	17	A. I said off the top of my head.
1		me correctly, we both had an	18	I'm pretty sure it's more than that.
		ate's degree in technical engineering	19	Q. Was that in cleanability?
1	9 techno		20	A. In cleanability and also when
1		Do you remember going to the	3	I was in life testing.
		, Mr. Smith?	22	Q. Okay. When you were in life
1	2 A		23	testing, you were working a different area
2	3 Q	Did you tell the EEOC the	123	willing, you were working a different area
			7	· · ·
		Page 166		Page 168
1		hen you gave them your charge?	1	than he was; right?
	2 A	then you gave them your charge? As far as I know, yes.	1 2	than he was; right? A. But I could see what's going
	2 A 3 Q	then you gave them your charge? As far as I know, yes. You're not claiming in this	1 2 3	than he was; right? A. But I could see what's going on, yes.
	2 A 3 Q 4 lawsui	then you gave them your charge? As far as I know, yes. You're not claiming in this t, are you, that Dave Richards was	1 2 3 4	than he was; right? A. But I could see what's going on, yes. Q. You weren't his supervisor,
	2 A 3 Q 4 lawsui 5 treated	As far as I know, yes. You're not claiming in this t, are you, that Dave Richards was more favorably than you, are you?	1 2 3 4 5	than he was; right? A. But I could see what's going on, yes. Q. You weren't his supervisor, were you?
	2 A 3 Q 4 lawsui	As far as I know, yes. You're not claiming in this t, are you, that Dave Richards was more favorably than you, are you?	123456	than he was; right? A. But I could see what's going on, yes. Q. You weren't his supervisor, were you? A. No.
	2 A 3 Q 4 lawsui 5 treatec 6 A 7 yes.	As far as I know, yes. You're not claiming in this t, are you, that Dave Richards was more favorably than you, are you? David Richards, I believe so,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	than he was; right? A. But I could see what's going on, yes. Q. You weren't his supervisor, were you? A. No. Q. Was he one of the employees
	2 A 3 Q 4 lawsui 5 treatec 6 A 7 yes. 8 Q	As far as I know, yes. You're not claiming in this t, are you, that Dave Richards was more favorably than you, are you? David Richards, I believe so, Are you claiming he was a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	than he was; right? A. But I could see what's going on, yes. Q. You weren't his supervisor, were you? A. No. Q. Was he one of the employees that Was he in Was he in cleanability
	2 A 3 Q 4 lawsui 5 treatec 6 A 7 yes. 8 Q 9 white	As far as I know, yes. You're not claiming in this t, are you, that Dave Richards was more favorably than you, are you? David Richards, I believe so, Are you claiming he was a employee that was treated more	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	than he was; right? A. But I could see what's going on, yes. Q. You weren't his supervisor, were you? A. No. Q. Was he one of the employees that — Was he in — Was he in cleanability at the same time you were in cleanability,
	2 A 3 Q 4 lawsui 5 treatec 6 A 7 yes. 8 Q 9 white	As far as I know, yes. You're not claiming in this t, are you, that Dave Richards was more favorably than you, are you? David Richards, I believe so, Are you claiming he was a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	than he was; right? A. But I could see what's going on, yes. Q. You weren't his supervisor, were you? A. No. Q. Was he one of the employees that — Was he in — Was he in cleanability at the same time you were in cleanability, or was he hired later?
1	2 A 3 Q 4 lawsui 5 treatec 6 A 7 yes. 8 Q 9 white	As far as I know, yes. You're not claiming in this t, are you, that Dave Richards was more favorably than you, are you? David Richards, I believe so, Are you claiming he was a employee that was treated more bly than you? Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	than he was; right? A. But I could see what's going on, yes. Q. You weren't his supervisor, were you? A. No. Q. Was he one of the employees that Was he in Was he in cleanability at the same time you were in cleanability, or was he hired later? A. Let me think. I'm not sure.
1	2 A 3 Q 4 lawsui 5 treatec 6 A 7 yes. 8 Q 9 white 10 favora 11 A 12 Q	As far as I know, yes. You're not claiming in this t, are you, that Dave Richards was more favorably than you, are you? David Richards, I believe so, Are you claiming he was a employee that was treated more bly than you? Yes. Okay. Are there any other	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	than he was; right? A. But I could see what's going on, yes. Q. You weren't his supervisor, were you? A. No. Q. Was he one of the employees that Was he in Was he in cleanability at the same time you were in cleanability, or was he hired later? A. Let me think. I'm not sure. Q. As far as you know, you were
1	2 A 3 Q 4 lawsui 5 treatec 6 A 7 yes. 8 Q 9 white 10 favora 11 A 12 Q	As far as I know, yes. You're not claiming in this t, are you, that Dave Richards was more favorably than you, are you? David Richards, I believe so, Are you claiming he was a employee that was treated more bly than you? Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	than he was; right? A. But I could see what's going on, yes. Q. You weren't his supervisor, were you? A. No. Q. Was he one of the employees that — Was he in — Was he in cleanability at the same time you were in cleanability, or was he hired later? A. Let me think. I'm not sure. Q. As far as you know, you were never over him?
1	2 A 3 Q 4 lawsui 5 treatec 6 A 7 yes. 8 Q 9 white 10 favora 11 A 12 Q 13 emplo	As far as I know, yes. You're not claiming in this t, are you, that Dave Richards was more favorably than you, are you? David Richards, I believe so, Are you claiming he was a employee that was treated more bly than you? Yes. Okay. Are there any other yees that you're claiming were treated favorably than you?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	than he was; right? A. But I could see what's going on, yes. Q. You weren't his supervisor, were you? A. No. Q. Was he one of the employees that Was he in Was he in cleanability at the same time you were in cleanability, or was he hired later? A. Let me think. I'm not sure. Q. As far as you know, you were never over him? A. No.
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 A 3 Q 4 lawsui 5 treatec 6 A 7 yes. 8 Q 9 white 10 favora 11 A 12 Q 13 emplo	As far as I know, yes. You're not claiming in this t, are you, that Dave Richards was more favorably than you, are you? David Richards, I believe so, Are you claiming he was a employee that was treated more bly than you? Yes. Okay. Are there any other yees that you're claiming were treated favorably than you? Not as I can remember, no.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	than he was; right? A. But I could see what's going on, yes. Q. You weren't his supervisor, were you? A. No. Q. Was he one of the employees that Was he in Was he in cleanability at the same time you were in cleanability, or was he hired later? A. Let me think. I'm not sure. Q. As far as you know, you were never over him? A. No. Q. You were not ever his
111111111111111111111111111111111111111	2 A 3 Q 4 lawsui 5 treatec 6 A 7 yes. 8 Q 9 white 10 favora 11 A 12 Q 13 emplo	As far as I know, yes. You're not claiming in this t, are you, that Dave Richards was more favorably than you, are you? David Richards, I believe so, Are you claiming he was a employee that was treated more bly than you? Yes. Okay. Are there any other yees that you're claiming were treated favorably than you? Not as I can remember, no. Okay. So, are you claiming	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	than he was; right? A. But I could see what's going on, yes. Q. You weren't his supervisor, were you? A. No. Q. Was he one of the employees that — Was he in — Was he in cleanability at the same time you were in cleanability, or was he hired later? A. Let me think. I'm not sure. Q. As far as you know, you were never over him? A. No. Q. You were not ever his supervisor or lead person?
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 A 3 Q 4 lawsui 5 treatec 6 A 7 yes. 8 Q 9 white 10 favora 11 A 12 Q 13 emplo	As far as I know, yes. You're not claiming in this t, are you, that Dave Richards was more favorably than you, are you? David Richards, I believe so, Are you claiming he was a employee that was treated more bly than you? Yes. Okay. Are there any other yees that you're claiming were treated favorably than you? Not as I can remember, no.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	than he was; right? A. But I could see what's going on, yes. Q. You weren't his supervisor, were you? A. No. Q. Was he one of the employees that — Was he in — Was he in cleanability at the same time you were in cleanability, or was he hired later? A. Let me think. I'm not sure. Q. As far as you know, you were never over him? A. No. Q. You were not ever his supervisor or lead person? A. I don't think so.
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 A 3 Q 4 lawsui 5 treatec 6 A 7 yes. 8 Q 9 white 10 favora 11 A 12 Q 13 emplo 14 more 15 A 16 Q 17 that D	As far as I know, yes. You're not claiming in this t, are you, that Dave Richards was more favorably than you, are you? David Richards, I believe so, Are you claiming he was a employee that was treated more bly than you? Yes. Okay. Are there any other yees that you're claiming were treated favorably than you? Not as I can remember, no. Okay. So, are you claiming	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	than he was; right? A. But I could see what's going on, yes. Q. You weren't his supervisor, were you? A. No. Q. Was he one of the employees that — Was he in — Was he in cleanability at the same time you were in cleanability, or was he hired later? A. Let me think. I'm not sure. Q. As far as you know, you were never over him? A. No. Q. You were not ever his supervisor or lead person? A. I don't think so. Q. Okay. So, the time we're
11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 A 3 Q 4 lawsui 5 treatec 6 A 7 yes. 8 Q 9 white 10 favora 11 A 12 Q 13 emplo 14 more 15 A 16 Q 17 that D	As far as I know, yes. You're not claiming in this t, are you, that Dave Richards was more favorably than you, are you? David Richards, I believe so, Are you claiming he was a employee that was treated more bly than you? Yes. Okay. Are there any other yees that you're claiming were treated favorably than you? Not as I can remember, no. Okay. So, are you claiming ave Richards or Ashley Sheffield was I more favorable than you?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	than he was; right? A. But I could see what's going on, yes. Q. You weren't his supervisor, were you? A. No. Q. Was he one of the employees that — Was he in — Was he in cleanability at the same time you were in cleanability, or was he hired later? A. Let me think. I'm not sure. Q. As far as you know, you were never over him? A. No. Q. You were not ever his supervisor or lead person? A. I don't think so. Q. Okay. So, the time we're talking about, when you say five or six
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 A 3 Q 4 lawsui 5 treated 6 A 7 yes. 8 Q 9 white 10 favora 11 A 12 Q 13 emplo 14 more 15 A 16 Q 17 that D 18 treate	As far as I know, yes. You're not claiming in this t, are you, that Dave Richards was more favorably than you, are you? David Richards, I believe so, Are you claiming he was a employee that was treated more bly than you? Yes. Okay. Are there any other yees that you're claiming were treated favorably than you? Not as I can remember, no. Okay. So, are you claiming ave Richards or Ashley Sheffield was t more favorable than you? Both.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 18	than he was; right? A. But I could see what's going on, yes. Q. You weren't his supervisor, were you? A. No. Q. Was he one of the employees that Was he in Was he in cleanability at the same time you were in cleanability, or was he hired later? A. Let me think. I'm not sure. Q. As far as you know, you were never over him? A. No. Q. You were not ever his supervisor or lead person? A. I don't think so. Q. Okay. So, the time we're talking about, when you say five or six times, then you're talking about when you
111111111111111111111111111111111111111	2 A 3 Q 4 lawsui 5 treatec 6 A 7 yes. 8 Q 9 white 10 favora 11 A 12 Q 13 emplo 14 more 15 A 16 Q 17 that D 18 treate	As far as I know, yes. You're not claiming in this t, are you, that Dave Richards was more favorably than you, are you? David Richards, I believe so, Are you claiming he was a employee that was treated more bly than you? Yes. Okay. Are there any other yees that you're claiming were treated favorably than you? Not as I can remember, no. Okay. So, are you claiming ave Richards or Ashley Sheffield was I more favorable than you? Both. All right. How is it that you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	than he was; right? A. But I could see what's going on, yes. Q. You weren't his supervisor, were you? A. No. Q. Was he one of the employees that — Was he in — Was he in cleanability at the same time you were in cleanability, or was he hired later? A. Let me think. I'm not sure. Q. As far as you know, you were never over him? A. No. Q. You were not ever his supervisor or lead person? A. I don't think so. Q. Okay. So, the time we're talking about, when you say five or six times, then you're talking about when you
111111111111111111111111111111111111111	2 A 3 Q 4 lawsui 5 treatec 6 A 7 yes. 8 Q 9 white 10 favora 11 A 12 Q 13 emplo 14 more 15 A 16 Q 17 that D 18 treate	As far as I know, yes. You're not claiming in this t, are you, that Dave Richards was more favorably than you, are you? David Richards, I believe so, Are you claiming he was a employee that was treated more bly than you? Yes. Okay. Are there any other yees that you're claiming were treated favorably than you? Not as I can remember, no. Okay. So, are you claiming ave Richards or Ashley Sheffield was more favorable than you? Both. All right. How is it that you that David Richards was treated more	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	than he was; right? A. But I could see what's going on, yes. Q. You weren't his supervisor, were you? A. No. Q. Was he one of the employees that — Was he in — Was he in cleanability at the same time you were in cleanability, or was he hired later? A. Let me think. I'm not sure. Q. As far as you know, you were never over him? A. No. Q. You were not ever his supervisor or lead person? A. I don't think so. Q. Okay. So, the time we're talking about, when you say five or six times, then you're talking about when you were in life cycle and he was a temp in
11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	2 A 3 Q 4 lawsui 5 treated 6 A 7 yes. 8 Q 9 white 10 favora 11 A 12 Q 13 emplo 14 more 15 A 16 Q 17 that D 18 treate	As far as I know, yes. You're not claiming in this t, are you, that Dave Richards was more favorably than you, are you? David Richards, I believe so, Are you claiming he was a employee that was treated more bly than you? Yes. Okay. Are there any other yees that you're claiming were treated favorably than you? Not as I can remember, no. Okay. So, are you claiming ave Richards or Ashley Sheffield was it more favorable than you? Both. All right. How is it that you that David Richards was treated more ably than you?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 12 12 13 14 15 12 12 13 14 15 12 12 13 14 15 12 12 13 14 15 12 12 13 14 15 12 12 13 14 15 12 12 13 14 15 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	than he was; right? A. But I could see what's going on, yes. Q. You weren't his supervisor, were you? A. No. Q. Was he one of the employees that — Was he in — Was he in cleanability at the same time you were in cleanability, or was he hired later? A. Let me think. I'm not sure. Q. As far as you know, you were never over him? A. No. Q. You were not ever his supervisor or lead person? A. I don't think so. Q. Okay. So, the time we're talking about, when you say five or six times, then you're talking about when you were in life cycle and he was a temp in cleanability; is that correct?

42 (Pages 165 to 168)

	2 1.60	· ·	D . 171
	Page 169		Page 171
1	Q. Was he ever even made a	1	A. Correct.
2	permanent employee while you were there?	2	Q. I believe you also told me
3	A. I'm not sure when he was made	3	that you're not aware of any other racist
4	permanent.	4	statements or jokes or comments that were
5	Q. And his job certainly didn't	5	ever made by anyone while you were at
6	carry the responsibilities that yours did;	6	Euro-Pro; is that correct?
7	correct?	7	A. Not as I can recall, no.
8	A. Correct.	8	Q. On your initial disclosures
9	Q. What was his job as a temp in	9	you list James Lee, I guess he's the EEOC
10	cleanability?	10	investigator, as someone who may have
11	A. He recorded data, picked up	11	information that supports your claim. What
12	dirt and sand and off the vacuum off	ŧ	would What does James Lee have to say
13	of carpets and recorded the vacuum cleaner	13	about your claims, if you know?
14	results.	14	A. I have no idea what you're
15	Q. The things you did, like, the	15	talking about.
16	first month?	16	MR. LIGHTFOOT: John, is he
17	A. Correct.	17	just listed because he was the EEOC
18	Q. Any other reason that you	18	MR. COTTLE: Yeah. I mean,
19	think that you claim that Mr. Richards	19	you know And that's a document I
20	was treated more favorably than you?	20	prepared. Victor didn't have anything to do
21	A. Other than him being white,	21	with that, other than it's based on what he
22	no.	22	told me.
23	Q. Did you ever talk with any of	23	I listed him out of abundance
	Page 170		Page 172
1	his supervisors to know how they evaluated	1	of precaution. I don't have any idea that
2	his performance?	2	he knows anything more than - I mean, he
3	A. No. That's something that I	3	obviously knows something about it because
4	didn't That's none of my business.	4	he conducted an investigation.
5	Q. Did you ever talk to Ashley	5	Q. What were you making at
6	Sheffield's supervisors to know how they	6	Euro-Pro at the time you were terminated?
7	evaluated her performance?	7	A. Twenty-eight thousand, six
8	A. No.	8	hundred.
9	Q. Are you aware of either Ashley	9	Q. All right. I attached to your
10	Sheffield or Dave Richards telling their	10	deposition notice a request for production
11	supervisor they would do something and then	11	of documents. Did you review those before
12	not doing it?	12	this deposition?
13	A. I'm not aware of that, no.	13	A. Yes.
14	Q. Are you aware of Ashley	14	Q. The requests?
15	Sheffield or Dave Richards ever failing to	15	A. Yes.
16	do a big project that they were assigned by	16	Q. Okay. As I understand from
17	their supervisor in a timely and good	17	John earlier, you don't have any responsive
18	manner?	18	documents except for tax returns, which
19	A. No.	19	you'll be getting to me. So I just want to
20	Q. You told me about what you	20	make sure about that.
21	claim was a you said a racially	21	A. Okay.
22	inappropriate thing that you thought Ralph	22	Q. Sort of an overall question
23	Hudnall said to you. Do you remember that?	23	that would cover a lot of these is: Do you

43 (Pages 169 to 172)

Γ	 -		D 177			Page 179
			Page 177			
	1	A.	In February.	1	A.	I'm pretty sure it was.
	2	Q.	February? And did some of	2	Q.	Was that in '03?
-	3	the Euro-	-Pro employees come to the funeral?	3	A.	It was right after I got
İ	4	A.	Correct.	4	hired, I t	
١	5	Q.	Who came?	5	Q.	Yeah. So it would have been
	6	Α.	They came to the wake.	6		was the Christmas party, I guess.
	7	Q.	To the wake. I'm sorry. Who	7		Have you ever been convicted
-	8	came to	the wake?	8	of a crin	
1	9	A.	Mason.	9	A.	Yes.
	10	Q.	Mason.	10	Q.	What was that?
	11	A.	Brian.	11	A.	In 1991 or '92, for DUI.
	12	Q.	Brian McGee?	12	Q.	Which county?
1	13	A.	Yes.	13	A.	San Diego County.
ı	14	Q.	Okay.	14	Q.	Is that in California?
١	15	A.	I think Eric, but I'm not	15	A.	California.
ŀ	16	sure.		16	Q.	Is that while you were in the
	17	Q.	Eric?	17	Navy?	
١	18	A.	I don't know Eric's last name.	18	A.	Yes.
	19	Q.	Do you know Mason's last name?	19	Q.	Okay. Did you ever serve any
1	20	A.	No.	20	time?	
١	21	Q.	Did you ever go over to Ralph	21	A.	Overnight.
1	22	Hudnall'	s house?	22	Q.	Any other convictions?
	23	Α.	Yes.	23	A.	Gadsden, Alabama. Public
ı			Page 178			Page 180
	1	Ο.		1	intoxica	
	1 2	Q. A.	For what?	1 2	intoxica	tion.
	2	Ä.	For what? We was having a I think it	2	Q.	tion. When was that, approximately?
	2	A. was a Cl	For what? We was having a I think it oristmas party. And I didn't want to	1	Q. A.	tion. When was that, approximately? '97. Around '97, '98.
	2 3 4	A. was a Ch drive all	For what? We was having a I think it mistmas party. And I didn't want to the way back home. He let me come	2 3 4	Q. A. Q.	tion. When was that, approximately? '97. Around '97, '98. Where were you when you were
	2 3 4 5	A. was a Ch drive all over and	For what? We was having a I think it aristmas party. And I didn't want to the way back home. He let me come change clothes take a shower and	2 3 4 5	Q. A. Q. arrested	tion. When was that, approximately? '97. Around '97, '98. Where were you when you were?
	2 3 4 5 6	A. was a Ch drive all over and change c	For what? We was having a I think it aristmas party. And I didn't want to the way back home. He let me come change clothes take a shower and clothes.	2 3 4 5 6	Q. A. Q. arrested A.	tion. When was that, approximately? '97. Around '97, '98. Where were you when you were? At a nightclub.
	2 3 4 5	A. was a Charive all over and change co. Q.	For what? We was having a I think it aristmas party. And I didn't want to the way back home. He let me come change clothes take a shower and	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. A. Q. arrested A. Q.	tion. When was that, approximately? '97. Around '97, '98. Where were you when you were? At a nightclub. Were you incarcerated?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. was a Charive all over and change c Q. that?	For what? We was having a I think it pristmas party. And I didn't want to the way back home. He let me come change clothes take a shower and clothes. Did you appreciate him doing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q. arrested A. Q. A.	tion. When was that, approximately? '97. Around '97, '98. Where were you when you were? At a nightclub. Were you incarcerated? Overnight.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. was a Chdrive all over and change c Q. that?	For what? We was having a I think it aristmas party. And I didn't want to the way back home. He let me come change clothes take a shower and clothes. Did you appreciate him doing Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q. arrested A. Q.	tion. When was that, approximately? '97. Around '97, '98. Where were you when you were? At a nightclub. Were you incarcerated?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. was a Charive all over and change of Q. that? A. Q.	For what? We was having a — I think it aristmas party. And I didn't want to the way back home. He let me come change clothes — take a shower and clothes. Did you appreciate him doing Correct. Did you consider him a friend	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q. arrested A. Q. A. Q. A.	tion. When was that, approximately? '97. Around '97, '98. Where were you when you were? At a nightclub. Were you incarcerated? Overnight. Any other convictions?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. was a Cl drive all over and change c Q. that? A. Q. through	For what? We was having a I think it eristmas party. And I didn't want to the way back home. He let me come change clothes take a shower and clothes. Did you appreciate him doing Correct. Did you consider him a friend work?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q. arrested A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	when was that, approximately? '97. Around '97, '98. Where were you when you were? At a nightclub. Were you incarcerated? Overnight. Any other convictions? No. Did you keep a copy of the
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. was a Chdrive all over and change of Q. that? A. Q. through A.	For what? We was having a — I think it aristmas party. And I didn't want to the way back home. He let me come change clothes — take a shower and clothes. Did you appreciate him doing Correct. Did you consider him a friend	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A. Q. arrested A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	tion. When was that, approximately? '97. Around '97, '98. Where were you when you were? At a nightclub. Were you incarcerated? Overnight. Any other convictions? No.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. was a Chdrive all over and change of Q. that? A. Q. through A. yes.	For what? We was having a I think it aristmas party. And I didn't want to the way back home. He let me come change clothes take a shower and clothes. Did you appreciate him doing Correct. Did you consider him a friend work? I considered him an associate,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. arrested A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. docume A.	tion. When was that, approximately? '97. Around '97, '98. Where were you when you were? At a nightclub. Were you incarcerated? Overnight. Any other convictions? No. Did you keep a copy of the ents that you sent the EEOC? I think so.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. was a Cl drive all over and change c Q. that? A. Q. through A. yes.	For what? We was having a — I think it aristmas party. And I didn't want to the way back home. He let me come change clothes — take a shower and clothes. Did you appreciate him doing Correct. Did you consider him a friend work? I considered him an associate, An associate?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A. Q. arrested A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. docume A.	when was that, approximately? '97. Around '97, '98. Where were you when you were? At a nightclub. Were you incarcerated? Overnight. Any other convictions? No. Did you keep a copy of the ents that you sent the EEOC? I think so. MR. LIGHTFOOT: Will you get
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. was a Ch drive all over and change c Q. that? A. Q. through A. yes. Q.	For what? We was having a — I think it aristmas party. And I didn't want to the way back home. He let me come change clothes — take a shower and clothes. Did you appreciate him doing Correct. Did you consider him a friend work? I considered him an associate, An associate? I mean —	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. arrested A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. docume A. me thos	when was that, approximately? '97. Around '97, '98. Where were you when you were? At a nightclub. Were you incarcerated? Overnight. Any other convictions? No. Did you keep a copy of the ents that you sent the EEOC? I think so. MR. LIGHTFOOT: Will you get the, please, along with the tax
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. was a Ch drive all over and change of Q. that? A. Q. through A. yes. Q. A. Q.	For what? We was having a — I think it aristmas party. And I didn't want to the way back home. He let me come change clothes — take a shower and clothes. Did you appreciate him doing Correct. Did you consider him a friend work? I considered him an associate, An associate?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A. Q. arrested A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. docume A.	when was that, approximately? '97. Around '97, '98. Where were you when you were? At a nightclub. Were you incarcerated? Overnight. Any other convictions? No. Did you keep a copy of the ents that you sent the EEOC? I think so. MR. LIGHTFOOT: Will you get the, please, along with the tax John?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. was a Ch drive all over and change c Q. that? A. Q. through A. yes. Q. A. Q. terms?	For what? We was having a I think it aristmas party. And I didn't want to the way back home. He let me come change clothes take a shower and clothes. Did you appreciate him doing Correct. Did you consider him a friend work? I considered him an associate, An associate? I mean I mean, were y'all on friendly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. arrested A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. docume A. me thos returns,	when was that, approximately? '97. Around '97, '98. Where were you when you were? At a nightclub. Were you incarcerated? Overnight. Any other convictions? No. Did you keep a copy of the ents that you sent the EEOC? I think so. MR. LIGHTFOOT: Will you get the, please, along with the tax John? MR. COTTLE: What documents
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. was a Ch drive all over and change of Q. that? A. Q. through A. yes. Q. A. Q. terms? A.	For what? We was having a I think it aristmas party. And I didn't want to the way back home. He let me come change clothes take a shower and clothes. Did you appreciate him doing Correct. Did you consider him a friend work? I considered him an associate, An associate? I mean I mean, were y'all on friendly We was on Yes, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. arrested A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. docume A. me thos returns,	when was that, approximately? '97. Around '97, '98. Where were you when you were? At a nightclub. Were you incarcerated? Overnight. Any other convictions? No. Did you keep a copy of the ents that you sent the EEOC? I think so. MR. LIGHTFOOT: Will you get the, please, along with the tax John? MR. COTTLE: What documents send to the EEOC?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. was a Ch drive all over and change of Q. that? A. Q. through A. yes. Q. terms? A. Q.	For what? We was having a — I think it aristmas party. And I didn't want to the way back home. He let me come change clothes — take a shower and clothes. Did you appreciate him doing Correct. Did you consider him a friend work? I considered him an associate, An associate? I mean — I mean, were y'all on friendly We was on — Yes, yes. I mean, you didn't hesitate to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	Q. A. Q. arrested A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. docume A. me thos returns, did you	when was that, approximately? '97. Around '97, '98. Where were you when you were? At a nightclub. Were you incarcerated? Overnight. Any other convictions? No. Did you keep a copy of the ents that you sent the EEOC? I think so. MR. LIGHTFOOT: Will you get be, please, along with the tax John? MR. COTTLE: What documents send to the EEOC? THE WITNESS: I did not send
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. was a Ch drive all over and change of Q. that? A. Q. through A. yes. Q. terms? A. Q. go to his	For what? We was having a — I think it aristmas party. And I didn't want to the way back home. He let me come change clothes — take a shower and clothes. Did you appreciate him doing Correct. Did you consider him a friend work? I considered him an associate, An associate? I mean — I mean, were y'all on friendly We was on — Yes, yes. I mean, you didn't hesitate to shouse and shower, did you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. arrested A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. docume A. me thos returns, did you anythin	when was that, approximately? '97. Around '97, '98. Where were you when you were? At a nightclub. Were you incarcerated? Overnight. Any other convictions? No. Did you keep a copy of the ents that you sent the EEOC? I think so. MR. LIGHTFOOT: Will you get us, please, along with the tax John? MR. COTTLE: What documents send to the EEOC? THE WITNESS: I did not send g to the EEOC.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. was a Ch drive all over and change of Q. that? A. Q. through A. yes. Q. terms? A. Q. terms? A. Q. go to his	For what? We was having a — I think it cristmas party. And I didn't want to the way back home. He let me come change clothes — take a shower and clothes. Did you appreciate him doing Correct. Did you consider him a friend work? I considered him an associate, An associate? I mean — I mean — I mean, were y'all on friendly We was on — Yes, yes. I mean, you didn't hesitate to shouse and shower, did you? After I asked him, no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. arrested A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. docume A. me thos returns, did you anythin A.	when was that, approximately? '97. Around '97, '98. Where were you when you were? At a nightclub. Were you incarcerated? Overnight. Any other convictions? No. Did you keep a copy of the ents that you sent the EEOC? I think so. MR. LIGHTFOOT: Will you get be, please, along with the tax John? MR. COTTLE: What documents send to the EEOC? THE WITNESS: I did not send g to the EEOC. You asked me did I keep the
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. was a Ch drive all over and change of Q. that? A. Q. through A. yes. Q. A. Q. terms? A. Q. go to his A. Q.	For what? We was having a — I think it aristmas party. And I didn't want to the way back home. He let me come change clothes — take a shower and clothes. Did you appreciate him doing Correct. Did you consider him a friend work? I considered him an associate, An associate? I mean — I mean, were y'all on friendly We was on — Yes, yes. I mean, you didn't hesitate to shouse and shower, did you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. arrested A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. docume A. me thos returns, did you anythin A.	When was that, approximately? '97. Around '97, '98. Where were you when you were? At a nightclub. Were you incarcerated? Overnight. Any other convictions? No. Did you keep a copy of the ents that you sent the EEOC? I think so. MR. LIGHTFOOT: Will you get the, please, along with the tax John? MR. COTTLE: What documents send to the EEOC? THE WITNESS: I did not send g to the EEOC. You asked me did I keep the ents that the EEOC or that I sent the

45 (Pages 177 to 180)

1	Page 181		Page 183
	1 O. Oh. I asked you that you sent	1	A. No.
1	Q. Oh, I asked you that you sent the EEOC.	2	1
- 1		3	MR. COTTLE: I can tell you that I did not, after I had a conversation
1	A. Oh, no. I don't have any documents that I sent the EEOC.	4	•
1	-	5	about that with Ms. Rozenzweig.
- 1	Q. Okay. You kept some documentsthey sent you?	6	MR. LIGHTFOOT: All right. Why don't you give me a few minutes. I
-1	7 A. Correct. I'm sorry. I	7	think I'm very close.
- 1	8 misunderstood the question.	8	(Recess taken.)
1	9 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Same thing,	9	MR. LIGHTFOOT: My question,
- 1	though, John, would you produce those as	10	John, this is as much for you. I think
- 1	1 well.	11	we've already I know we've already
- 1	MR. COTTLE: I produced that.	12	covered it, I just want to make doubly sure.
1	3 I mean, all I have is	13	I asked him if this was his only claim of
1	4 MR. LIGHTFOOT: The Right To	14	discrimination, of race discrimination and
- 1	5 Sue Notice.	15	he said yes. And I There's no claim of
- 1 -	.6 MR. COTTLE: Yeah. That's all	16	racial harassment, hostile environment.
-1-	7 I've got. Now, I've got some	17	I've not seen that anywhere or seen that
1	8 correspondence. I might not have given you	18	claim nor heard that claim, but I just want
- 1	9 this. I don't know.	19	to make sure.
1	MR. LIGHTFOOT: Okay.	20	MR. COTTLE: Well, we're not
1	MR. COTTLE: Let me just let	21	really making it, no.
1	22 you look at it.	22	Q. Okay. All right. Mr. Smith,
	MR. LIGHTFOOT: Sure.	23	you talked about one time when you asked
 			
	Page 182	1	Page 184
	Page 182 1 MR COTTLE: And I'll copy it	1	Page 184 Andres for help, and you said that was only
- 1	1 MR. COTTLE: And I'll copy it	1 2	Andras for help, and you said that was only
	1 MR. COTTLE: And I'll copy it 2 right now if you don't have it.	2	Andras for help, and you said that was only one day and then after that day he was
	1 MR. COTTLE: And I'll copy it 2 right now if you don't have it. 3 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Sure. These	2	Andras for help, and you said that was only one day and then after that day he was unavailable. Do you remember telling me
	1 MR. COTTLE: And I'll copy it 2 right now if you don't have it. 3 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Sure. These 4 are just from the Venable firm?	2 3 4	Andras for help, and you said that was only one day and then after that day he was unavailable. Do you remember telling me that?
	1 MR. COTTLE: And I'll copy it 2 right now if you don't have it. 3 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Sure. These 4 are just from the Venable firm? 5 MR. COTTLE: Yes. I think she	2 3 4 5	Andras for help, and you said that was only one day and then after that day he was unavailable. Do you remember telling me that? A. Correct.
	1 MR. COTTLE: And I'll copy it 2 right now if you don't have it. 3 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Sure. These 4 are just from the Venable firm? 5 MR. COTTLE: Yes. I think she 6 copied Mrs. Rozenzweig with all that stuff.	2 3 4 5 6	Andras for help, and you said that was only one day and then after that day he was unavailable. Do you remember telling me that? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Did you ever ask Andras
	1 MR. COTTLE: And I'll copy it 2 right now if you don't have it. 3 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Sure. These 4 are just from the Venable firm? 5 MR. COTTLE: Yes. I think she 6 copied Mrs. Rozenzweig with all that stuff. 7 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Oh, yeah. I	2 3 4 5	Andras for help, and you said that was only one day and then after that day he was unavailable. Do you remember telling me that? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Did you ever ask Andras for help again after that time?
	1 MR. COTTLE: And I'll copy it 2 right now if you don't have it. 3 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Sure. These 4 are just from the Venable firm? 5 MR. COTTLE: Yes. I think she 6 copied Mrs. Rozenzweig with all that stuff. 6 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Oh, yeah. I 7 forgot about that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Andras for help, and you said that was only one day and then after that day he was unavailable. Do you remember telling me that? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Did you ever ask Andras for help again after that time? A. I think I – I think I did,
	1 MR. COTTLE: And I'll copy it 2 right now if you don't have it. 3 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Sure. These 4 are just from the Venable firm? 5 MR. COTTLE: Yes. I think she 6 copied Mrs. Rozenzweig with all that stuff. 7 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Oh, yeah. I 8 forgot about that. 9 MR. COTTLE: I don't if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Andras for help, and you said that was only one day and then after that day he was unavailable. Do you remember telling me that? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Did you ever ask Andras for help again after that time? A. I think I – I think I did, yes.
1	1 MR. COTTLE: And I'll copy it 2 right now if you don't have it. 3 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Sure. These 4 are just from the Venable firm? 5 MR. COTTLE: Yes. I think she 6 copied Mrs. Rozenzweig with all that stuff. 7 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Oh, yeah. I 8 forgot about that. 9 MR. COTTLE: I don't if 10 there's anything in there that's I'll be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Andras for help, and you said that was only one day and then after that day he was unavailable. Do you remember telling me that? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Did you ever ask Andras for help again after that time? A. I think I — I think I did, yes. Q. And did he help you?
1 1	1 MR. COTTLE: And I'll copy it 2 right now if you don't have it. 3 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Sure. These 4 are just from the Venable firm? 5 MR. COTTLE: Yes. I think she 6 copied Mrs. Rozenzweig with all that stuff. 7 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Oh, yeah. I 8 forgot about that. 9 MR. COTTLE: I don't if 10 there's anything in there that's I'll be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Andras for help, and you said that was only one day and then after that day he was unavailable. Do you remember telling me that? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Did you ever ask Andras for help again after that time? A. I think I — I think I did, yes. Q. And did he help you? A. Actually, Andras told me that
1 1	1 MR. COTTLE: And I'll copy it 2 right now if you don't have it. 3 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Sure. These 4 are just from the Venable firm? 5 MR. COTTLE: Yes. I think she 6 copied Mrs. Rozenzweig with all that stuff. 6 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Oh, yeah. I 7 forgot about that. 9 MR. COTTLE: I don't if 10 there's anything in there that's I'll be 11 glad to copy that if you want it, if you 12 don't have it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Andras for help, and you said that was only one day and then after that day he was unavailable. Do you remember telling me that? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Did you ever ask Andras for help again after that time? A. I think I — I think I did, yes. Q. And did he help you? A. Actually, Andras told me that Ralph told him that I was to do the job
1111	1 MR. COTTLE: And I'll copy it 2 right now if you don't have it. 3 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Sure. These 4 are just from the Venable firm? 5 MR. COTTLE: Yes. I think she 6 copied Mrs. Rozenzweig with all that stuff. 7 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Oh, yeah. I 8 forgot about that. 9 MR. COTTLE: I don't if 10 there's anything in there that's I'll be 11 glad to copy that if you want it, if you 12 don't have it. 13 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Yeah, who	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Andras for help, and you said that was only one day and then after that day he was unavailable. Do you remember telling me that? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Did you ever ask Andras for help again after that time? A. I think I — I think I did, yes. Q. And did he help you? A. Actually, Andras told me that Ralph told him that I was to do the job myself.
111111	1 MR. COTTLE: And I'll copy it 2 right now if you don't have it. 3 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Sure. These 4 are just from the Venable firm? 5 MR. COTTLE: Yes. I think she 6 copied Mrs. Rozenzweig with all that stuff. 7 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Oh, yeah. I 8 forgot about that. 9 MR. COTTLE: I don't if 10 there's anything in there that's I'll be 11 glad to copy that if you want it, if you 12 don't have it. 13 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Yeah, who	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Andras for help, and you said that was only one day and then after that day he was unavailable. Do you remember telling me that? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Did you ever ask Andras for help again after that time? A. I think I — I think I did, yes. Q. And did he help you? A. Actually, Andras told me that Ralph told him that I was to do the job myself. Q. Okay. But did you ever ask
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 MR. COTTLE: And I'll copy it 2 right now if you don't have it. 3 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Sure. These 4 are just from the Venable firm? 5 MR. COTTLE: Yes. I think she 6 copied Mrs. Rozenzweig with all that stuff. 6 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Oh, yeah. I 7 forgot about that. 9 MR. COTTLE: I don't if 10 there's anything in there that's I'll be 11 glad to copy that if you want it, if you 12 don't have it. 13 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Yeah, who 14 John, this may be the same Yeah. I don't 15 need that. Thanks.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Andras for help, and you said that was only one day and then after that day he was unavailable. Do you remember telling me that? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Did you ever ask Andras for help again after that time? A. I think I — I think I did, yes. Q. And did he help you? A. Actually, Andras told me that Ralph told him that I was to do the job myself. Q. Okay. But did you ever ask him again?
111111111111111111111111111111111111111	1 MR. COTTLE: And I'll copy it 2 right now if you don't have it. 3 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Sure. These 4 are just from the Venable firm? 5 MR. COTTLE: Yes. I think she 6 copied Mrs. Rozenzweig with all that stuff. 6 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Oh, yeah. I 7 forgot about that. 9 MR. COTTLE: I don't if 10 there's anything in there that's I'll be 11 glad to copy that if you want it, if you 12 don't have it. 13 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Yeah, who 14 John, this may be the same Yeah. I don't 15 need that. Thanks. 16 Q. Which employee did your lawyer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Andras for help, and you said that was only one day and then after that day he was unavailable. Do you remember telling me that? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Did you ever ask Andras for help again after that time? A. I think I — I think I did, yes. Q. And did he help you? A. Actually, Andras told me that Ralph told him that I was to do the job myself. Q. Okay. But did you ever ask him again? A. He have helped me after that,
111111111111111111111111111111111111111	1 MR. COTTLE: And I'll copy it 2 right now if you don't have it. 3 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Sure. These 4 are just from the Venable firm? 5 MR. COTTLE: Yes. I think she 6 copied Mrs. Rozenzweig with all that stuff. 6 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Oh, yeah. I 7 forgot about that. 9 MR. COTTLE: I don't if 10 there's anything in there that's I'll be 11 glad to copy that if you want it, if you 12 don't have it. 13 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Yeah, who 14 John, this may be the same Yeah. I don't 15 need that. Thanks. 16 Q. Which employee did your lawyer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Andras for help, and you said that was only one day and then after that day he was unavailable. Do you remember telling me that? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Did you ever ask Andras for help again after that time? A. I think I — I think I did, yes. Q. And did he help you? A. Actually, Andras told me that Ralph told him that I was to do the job myself. Q. Okay. But did you ever ask him again? A. He have helped me after that, yes.
111111111111111111111111111111111111111	1 MR. COTTLE: And I'll copy it 2 right now if you don't have it. 3 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Sure. These 4 are just from the Venable firm? 5 MR. COTTLE: Yes. I think she 6 copied Mrs. Rozenzweig with all that stuff. 6 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Oh, yeah. I 8 forgot about that. 9 MR. COTTLE: I don't if 10 there's anything in there that's I'll be 11 glad to copy that if you want it, if you 12 don't have it. 13 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Yeah, who 14 John, this may be the same Yeah. I don't 15 need that. Thanks. 16 Q. Which employee did your lawyer 17 contact? Which former coworker of yours did	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Andras for help, and you said that was only one day and then after that day he was unavailable. Do you remember telling me that? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Did you ever ask Andras for help again after that time? A. I think I — I think I did, yes. Q. And did he help you? A. Actually, Andras told me that Ralph told him that I was to do the job myself. Q. Okay. But did you ever ask him again? A. He have helped me after that,
111111111111111111111111111111111111111	1 MR. COTTLE: And I'll copy it 2 right now if you don't have it. 3 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Sure. These 4 are just from the Venable firm? 5 MR. COTTLE: Yes. I think she 6 copied Mrs. Rozenzweig with all that stuff. 6 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Oh, yeah. I 7 forgot about that. 9 MR. COTTLE: I don't if 10 there's anything in there that's I'll be 11 glad to copy that if you want it, if you 12 don't have it. 13 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Yeah, who 14 John, this may be the same Yeah. I don't 15 need that. Thanks. 16 Q. Which employee did your lawyer 17 contact? Which former coworker of yours did 18 your employer contact did your lawyer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Andras for help, and you said that was only one day and then after that day he was unavailable. Do you remember telling me that? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Did you ever ask Andras for help again after that time? A. I think I — I think I did, yes. Q. And did he help you? A. Actually, Andras told me that Ralph told him that I was to do the job myself. Q. Okay. But did you ever ask him again? A. He have helped me after that, yes. Q. He still helped you after that time?
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	1 MR. COTTLE: And I'll copy it 2 right now if you don't have it. 3 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Sure. These 4 are just from the Venable firm? 5 MR. COTTLE: Yes. I think she 6 copied Mrs. Rozenzweig with all that stuff. 6 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Oh, yeah. I 7 forgot about that. 9 MR. COTTLE: I don't if 10 there's anything in there that's I'll be 11 glad to copy that if you want it, if you 12 don't have it. 13 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Yeah, who 14 John, this may be the same Yeah. I don't 15 need that. Thanks. 16 Q. Which employee did your lawyer 17 contact? Which former coworker of yours did 18 your employer contact did your lawyer 19 contact?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Andras for help, and you said that was only one day and then after that day he was unavailable. Do you remember telling me that? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Did you ever ask Andras for help again after that time? A. I think I — I think I did, yes. Q. And did he help you? A. Actually, Andras told me that Ralph told him that I was to do the job myself. Q. Okay. But did you ever ask him again? A. He have helped me after that, yes. Q. He still helped you after that time? A. Occasionally.
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	1 MR. COTTLE: And I'll copy it 2 right now if you don't have it. 3 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Sure. These 4 are just from the Venable firm? 5 MR. COTTLE: Yes. I think she 6 copied Mrs. Rozenzweig with all that stuff. 6 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Oh, yeah. I 7 forgot about that. 9 MR. COTTLE: I don't if 10 there's anything in there that's I'll be 11 glad to copy that if you want it, if you 12 don't have it. 13 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Yeah, who 14 John, this may be the same Yeah. I don't 15 need that. Thanks. 16 Q. Which employee did your lawyer 17 contact? Which former coworker of yours did 18 your employer contact did your lawyer 19 contact? 10 A. I think he contacted Ashley	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Andras for help, and you said that was only one day and then after that day he was unavailable. Do you remember telling me that? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Did you ever ask Andras for help again after that time? A. I think I — I think I did, yes. Q. And did he help you? A. Actually, Andras told me that Ralph told him that I was to do the job myself. Q. Okay. But did you ever ask him again? A. He have helped me after that, yes. Q. He still helped you after that time?
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	1 MR. COTTLE: And I'll copy it 2 right now if you don't have it. 3 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Sure. These 4 are just from the Venable firm? 5 MR. COTTLE: Yes. I think she 6 copied Mrs. Rozenzweig with all that stuff. 6 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Oh, yeah. I 8 forgot about that. 9 MR. COTTLE: I don't if 10 there's anything in there that's I'll be 11 glad to copy that if you want it, if you 12 don't have it. 13 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Yeah, who 14 John, this may be the same Yeah. I don't 15 need that. Thanks. 16 Q. Which employee did your lawyer 17 contact? Which former coworker of yours did 18 your employer contact did your lawyer 19 contact? 10 A. I think he contacted Ashley 11 Sheffield.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Andras for help, and you said that was only one day and then after that day he was unavailable. Do you remember telling me that? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Did you ever ask Andras for help again after that time? A. I think I — I think I did, yes. Q. And did he help you? A. Actually, Andras told me that Ralph told him that I was to do the job myself. Q. Okay. But did you ever ask him again? A. He have helped me after that, yes. Q. He still helped you after that time? A. Occasionally. Q. Occasionally? Three to five

46 (Pages 181 to 184)

Γ			
	Page 185		Page 187
1	Q. Was there ever a time after	1	A. Yes.
2	that, after he told you that Ralph had said	2	MR. LIGHTFOOT: No further
3	you need to do it on your own or whatever,	3	questions. Thank you.
4	and you said he helped you occasionally, was	4	MR. COTTLE: No questions.
5	there ever a time after that time that you	5	(The deposition was concluded at 2:52 p.m.,
6	asked him for help that he didn't help you?	6	May 24, 2006.)
7	A. Yes.	7	•
8	Q. When?	8	•
9	A. I can remember asking him for	9	
10	his opinion on certain things and he told me	10	
11	he was busy doing something else.	11	
12	Q. Oh, okay.	12	
13	A. I don't know actually the	13	•
14	dates.	14	•
15	Q. Okay. But he never refused to	15	
16	help you again unless he was I mean, in	16	
17	other words, sort of for a reason other than	17	
18	being busy; correct?	18	
19	A. Correct.	19	
20	Q. To be clear on that, so even	20	
21	after he said to you: Ralph said you kind	21	
22	of need to figure it out on your own, even	22	•
23	after he said that to you, he still helped	23	
	Page 186	·	Page 188
	-	1	
1 2	you out occasionally.	1 2	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE STATE OF ALABAMA,
4	There were times when you	3	ELMORE COUNTY,
3	asked him for help after that and he would	4	I, Angela Smith, Registered
4	say: I can't right now, I'm too busy. But	5	Professional Reporter and Commissioner for
5	he never turned you down and refused to help	6	the State of Alabama at Large, do hereby
6 7	you unless he was busy, as far as you know?	7	certify that the above and foregoing
1	A. There was times that I got the	8	proceeding was taken down by me by
8	feeling that he didn't want to help me, so I	9	stenographic means, and that the content
9	stopped asking him for help.	10	herein was produced in transcript form by
10	Q. And on the times where you	11	computer aid under my supervision, and
11	didn't ask Andras for help, you were always	12	that the foregoing represents, to the best
12	able to ask Chad or Ralph if you needed	13	of my ability, a true and correct
13	help; correct?	14	transcript of the proceedings occurring on
14	A. Correct.	15 16	said date and at said time.
15	Q. Or Brian, you were also able	17	I further certify that I am neither of kin nor of counsel to the parties to the
16	to ask Brian for help?	18	action; nor in any manner interested in the
17	A. I've asked Brian, yes.	19	result of said case.
18	Q. Have you told me today every	20	LUBBLE OF CHICA CHOOL
19	piece of information that you're aware of	21	
20	that supports your claim in this lawsuit		
21	that Euro-Pro discriminated against you on	22	Angela Smith, RPR, CRR,
1 ~ ~		ŧ	
22 23	the basis of race, in terminating your employment?	23	for the State of

47 (Pages 185 to 188)

Exhibit B

	D		P 2
	Page 1		Page 3
1	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	1	STIPULATION
2	FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF ALABAMA	2	It is hereby stipulated and agreed by
3	EASTERN DIVISION	3	and between counsel representing the parties
4		4	that the deposition of
5	VICTOR SMITH,	5	RALPH HUDNALL
6	Plaintiff,	6	may be taken before Jackie Parham, Certified
7	versus 3:05-CV-1186-MEF	7	Shorthand Reporter and Commissioner for the
8	EURO-PRO MANAGEMENT	8	State of Alabama at Large, without the
9	SERVICES, INC.,	9	formality of a commission, and all formality
10	Defendant.	10	with respect to other procedural requirements
11		11	is waived; that objections to questions, other
12	·	12	than objections as to the form of the question,
13		13	need not be made at this time, but may be
14	*******	14	reserved for a ruling at such time as the said
15	•	15	deposition may be offered in evidence or used
16	DEPOSITION OF RALPH HUDNALL,	16	for any other purpose, by either party, as
17	taken pursuant to stipulation and agreement	17	provided for by the Federal Rules of Civil
18	before Jackie Parham, Certified Shorthand	18	Procedure.
19	Reporter and Commissioner for the State of	19	It is further stipulated and agreed by
20	Alabama at Large, in the law offices of Bowles	20	and between the parties hereto and the witness
21	& Cottle, 2 South Dubois Street, Tallassee,	21	that the signature of the witness to this
22	Alabama, on Wednesday, the 4th day of October,	22	deposition is hereby not waived.
23	2006, commencing at approximately 10:15 a.m.	23	deposition is necesy not warved.
 	Page 2		Page 4
1	APPEARANCES	1	INDEX
2	ABDE ABBIO ON DESIGN E OF THE BY A BUSINESS	2	777.4.07 07
3	APPEARING ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFF:	3	PX-1 (Notice of Depo)17
4	JOHN I. COTTLE, III, ESQUIRE	4	PX-2 (Responses and Requests for 20
5	Bowles & Cottle	5	Production)
6	2 South Dubois Street	6	PX-3 (Victor Smith's Resume') 41
7	Tallassee, Alabama 36078	7	PX-4 (Position Description) 41
8		8	PX-5 (Employee Evaluation) 41
9	Also present: Victor Smith		PX-6 (Evaluation of Victor Smith) 44
10		10	PX-7 (W-2 Forms) 46
11		11	PX-8 (List of Topics for46
12	APPEARING ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT:	12	Termination)
13	WARREN B. LIGHTFOOT, ESQUIRE	13	PX-9 (E-Mail Messages) 47
14	Maynard, Cooper & Gale	14	PX-10 (Drawing) 107
15	1901 Sixth Avenue North	15	PX-11 (Deductions Per Pay Period) 147
16	2400 AmSouth/Harbert Plaza	16	PX-12 (Memo Regarding Interim 155
17	Birmingham, Alabama 35203	17	Personnel Policies)
18		18	PX-13 (Memo Regarding Performance 156
19		19	Review Policy)
20	******	20	•
21		21	
22		22	
23	·	23	

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

1					
		Page 9			Page 11
1	A.	El Paso, Texas.	1	A.	No, sir. Originally born in New Mexico.
2	Q.	What kind of courses did you take in trade	2		She I guess she would claim El Paso.
3		schools?	3		She moved there when she was young.
4	A.	It was for electronic engineering.	4	Q.	Okay. To the best of your knowledge, do
5	Q.	Did you get a degree?	5		you have any relatives in Alabama, other
6	A.	No, sir.	6		than your mother-in-law?
7	Q.	Do you have any other schools that you've	7	A.	No, sir.
8		been to?	8	Q.	To the best of your knowledge, does your
9	A.	No, sir.	9		wife have any relatives in Alabama?
10	Q.	How long have you lived at 812 McLure?	10	A.	No, sir.
11	A.	I have to think. I think three years.	11	Q.	You work for a company called Euro-Pro
12	Q.	Where did you live before that?	12		Management Services; is that correct?
13	A.	Immediately?	13	A.	Yes, sir, I believe so.
14	Q.	Yes.	14	_	What do you do for them?
15	A.	It was also in Opelika. I don't remember	15	A.	I'm in charge of the testing, making sure
16		the street number. It was Elizabeth	16		that the products are tested in a proper
17		Street in Opelika.	17		manner.
18	Q.		18	Q.	
19	A.	•	19		Okay.
20	Q.	Where did you live before that?	20	Q.	
21	A.	•	21	A.	We design and sell a variety of small home
22		Actually, there were two apartments near	22		appliances; vacuum cleaners, steam
23		the downtown Auburn area. Gay Street, and	23		cleaners, battery-charged sweepers,
		Page 10			Page 12
1		I forget the name of the other street.	1		kitchen products, you know, toaster ovens,
2	0.	Okay. How long did you live in downtown	2		those type things.
3	_	Auburn?	3	Q.	Do you actually manufacture those products
4	A.	Probably six No. More than that.	4		or just design them and have someone else
5		Probably more like nine months.	5		manufacture them?
6	Q.	Okay. Where did you live before that?	6	A.	
7					We design them. Someone else manufactures
1 /	A.		7	• • •	We design them. Someone else manufactures them.
8	A. Q.	Petal, Mississippi, P-e-t-a-l.	7 8		_
1		Petal, Mississippi, P-e-t-a-l.	•		them.
8		Petal, Mississippi, P-e-t-a-l. Okay. And how long did you live in Petal, Mississippi?	8		them. Okay. Now, the part of the company you
8	Q.	Petal, Mississippi, P-e-t-a-l. Okay. And how long did you live in Petal, Mississippi? About seven years.	8 9		them. Okay. Now, the part of the company you work in, what do you — are you in design,
8 9 10	Q.	Petal, Mississippi, P-e-t-a-l. Okay. And how long did you live in Petal, Mississippi? About seven years.	8 9 10	Q.	them. Okay. Now, the part of the company you work in, what do you — are you in design, testing? Testing.
8 9 10 11	Q.	Petal, Mississippi, P-e-t-a-l. Okay. And how long did you live in Petal, Mississippi? About seven years. And at each of those addresses we have	8 9 10 11	Q.	them. Okay. Now, the part of the company you work in, what do you — are you in design, testing? Testing. Can you tell me a little bit about what your job description is at this time?
8 9 10 11 12	Q.	Petal, Mississippi, P-e-t-a-l. Okay. And how long did you live in Petal, Mississippi? About seven years. And at each of those addresses we have talked about, beginning in Petal,	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q.	them. Okay. Now, the part of the company you work in, what do you — are you in design, testing? Testing. Can you tell me a little bit about what your job description is at this time?
8 9 10 11 12 13	Q.	Petal, Mississippi, P-e-t-a-l. Okay. And how long did you live in Petal, Mississippi? About seven years. And at each of those addresses we have talked about, beginning in Petal, Mississippi forward, was your wife with you at each of those locations?	8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q.	them. Okay. Now, the part of the company you work in, what do you — are you in design, testing? Testing. Can you tell me a little bit about what your job description is at this time? To ensure all Euro-Pro product is tested in accordance with whatever applicable
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A. Q.	Petal, Mississippi, P-e-t-a-l. Okay. And how long did you live in Petal, Mississippi? About seven years. And at each of those addresses we have talked about, beginning in Petal, Mississippi forward, was your wife with you at each of those locations?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A. Q.	them. Okay. Now, the part of the company you work in, what do you — are you in design, testing? Testing. Can you tell me a little bit about what your job description is at this time? To ensure all Euro-Pro product is tested in accordance with whatever applicable standards apply to that product.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A. Q.	Petal, Mississippi, P-e-t-a-l. Okay. And how long did you live in Petal, Mississippi? About seven years. And at each of those addresses we have talked about, beginning in Petal, Mississippi forward, was your wife with you at each of those locations? Yes, except for the rental properties. We were in the process of moving.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A. Q.	them. Okay. Now, the part of the company you work in, what do you — are you in design, testing? Testing. Can you tell me a little bit about what your job description is at this time? To ensure all Euro-Pro product is tested in accordance with whatever applicable standards apply to that product. Okay. And how long have you been in that
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A. Q.	Petal, Mississippi, P-e-t-a-l. Okay. And how long did you live in Petal, Mississippi? About seven years. And at each of those addresses we have talked about, beginning in Petal, Mississippi forward, was your wife with you at each of those locations? Yes, except for the rental properties. We were in the process of moving.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. A.	them. Okay. Now, the part of the company you work in, what do you — are you in design, testing? Testing. Can you tell me a little bit about what your job description is at this time? To ensure all Euro-Pro product is tested in accordance with whatever applicable standards apply to that product. Okay. And how long have you been in that position?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q.	Petal, Mississippi, P-e-t-a-l. Okay. And how long did you live in Petal, Mississippi? About seven years. And at each of those addresses we have talked about, beginning in Petal, Mississippi forward, was your wife with you at each of those locations? Yes, except for the rental properties. We were in the process of moving. How long have you been married? (Off-the-Record discussion)	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A.	them. Okay. Now, the part of the company you work in, what do you — are you in design, testing? Testing. Can you tell me a little bit about what your job description is at this time? To ensure all Euro-Pro product is tested in accordance with whatever applicable standards apply to that product. Okay. And how long have you been in that position? This position with Euro-Pro?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q.	Petal, Mississippi, P-e-t-a-l. Okay. And how long did you live in Petal, Mississippi? About seven years. And at each of those addresses we have talked about, beginning in Petal, Mississippi forward, was your wife with you at each of those locations? Yes, except for the rental properties. We were in the process of moving. How long have you been married? (Off-the-Record discussion) Twenty-five years?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	them. Okay. Now, the part of the company you work in, what do you — are you in design, testing? Testing. Can you tell me a little bit about what your job description is at this time? To ensure all Euro-Pro product is tested in accordance with whatever applicable standards apply to that product. Okay. And how long have you been in that position? This position with Euro-Pro? Yes.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Petal, Mississippi, P-e-t-a-l. Okay. And how long did you live in Petal, Mississippi? About seven years. And at each of those addresses we have talked about, beginning in Petal, Mississippi forward, was your wife with you at each of those locations? Yes, except for the rental properties. We were in the process of moving. How long have you been married? (Off-the-Record discussion) Twenty-five years. Twenty-five years? Yes, sir.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	them. Okay. Now, the part of the company you work in, what do you — are you in design, testing? Testing. Can you tell me a little bit about what your job description is at this time? To ensure all Euro-Pro product is tested in accordance with whatever applicable standards apply to that product. Okay. And how long have you been in that position? This position with Euro-Pro? Yes. Three and a half years.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Petal, Mississippi, P-e-t-a-l. Okay. And how long did you live in Petal, Mississippi? About seven years. And at each of those addresses we have talked about, beginning in Petal, Mississippi forward, was your wife with you at each of those locations? Yes, except for the rental properties. We were in the process of moving. How long have you been married? (Off-the-Record discussion) Twenty-five years. Twenty-five years? Yes, sir. Where is your wife from? Is she from	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	them. Okay. Now, the part of the company you work in, what do you — are you in design, testing? Testing. Can you tell me a little bit about what your job description is at this time? To ensure all Euro-Pro product is tested in accordance with whatever applicable standards apply to that product. Okay. And how long have you been in that position? This position with Euro-Pro? Yes. Three and a half years. Now, how long have you worked for
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Petal, Mississippi, P-e-t-a-l. Okay. And how long did you live in Petal, Mississippi? About seven years. And at each of those addresses we have talked about, beginning in Petal, Mississippi forward, was your wife with you at each of those locations? Yes, except for the rental properties. We were in the process of moving. How long have you been married? (Off-the-Record discussion) Twenty-five years. Twenty-five years? Yes, sir.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	them. Okay. Now, the part of the company you work in, what do you — are you in design, testing? Testing. Can you tell me a little bit about what your job description is at this time? To ensure all Euro-Pro product is tested in accordance with whatever applicable standards apply to that product. Okay. And how long have you been in that position? This position with Euro-Pro? Yes. Three and a half years.

3 (Pages 9 to 12)

1					
		Page 13			Page 15
1	A.	Three and a half years.	1		management under Mr. Offir?
2	Q.	So you've been in the same position?	2	A.	I don't completely know.
3	A.	Yes, sir.	3	Q.	Well, would - Chad Reese, I assume, would
4	Q.	Who is your supervisor?	4		be in that second tier?
5	A.	Right now?	5	A.	Yes, sir.
6	Q.	Yes.	6	Q.	And where would you fall, in like the
7	A.	Chad Reese.	7		third tier?
8	Q.	Chad Reese?	8	A.	Yes, sir.
9	A.	Yes, sir.	9	Q.	Where did you work before you came to work
10	Q.	· · · · ·	10		for Euro-Pro?
11		you've been employed with Euro-Pro?	11	A.	Sunbeam Household Products.
12	A.	No, sir.	12	Q.	Was that in Petal, Mississippi?
13	Q.	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	13	A.	C
14	A.		14	Q.	. – -
15	Q.	-	15		Sunbeam Products?
16		Robertson still with Euro-Pro?	16		At the end of my tenure with Sunbeam?
17		No, sir.	17	Q.	
18	-	Who is no longer with Euro-Pro?	18	Α.	•
19		Mr. Robertson.	19	Q.	
20	Q.	<u> </u>	20	Α.	•
21	A.		21	Q.	
22	Q.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	22	Α.	•
23		Chad Reese?	23	Q.	Have you ever sued anyone before?
		Page 14			Page 16
1	A.	I believe so. There was some a little	1	Α	. No, sir.
2		bit of flux in there with the change.	2	Q	
3		Mr. Robertson left. He got a replacement.	3	À	•
4		The replacement had to figure out who was	I .		
5		The replacement mad to industry out the true	4	0	·
1		going to report to who. I believe Chad's	4 5	Q A	. Tell me about that.
6			1	_	. Tell me about that.
6 7	Q.	going to report to who. I believe Chad's been my boss ever since Terry left.	5	_	Tell me about that. I had just moved to the Hattiesburg area. A rainy night. I was driving down the
ı	Q.	going to report to who. I believe Chad's been my boss ever since Terry left.	5 6	_	Tell me about that. I had just moved to the Hattiesburg area.
7	Q.	going to report to who. I believe Chad's been my boss ever since Terry left. Has Terry Robertson been replaced by Chad Reese or by someone else?	5 6 7	_	Tell me about that. I had just moved to the Hattiesburg area. A rainy night. I was driving down the road. A guy turned in front of me. We hit. He sued me but Well, he sued me.
7 8		going to report to who. I believe Chad's been my boss ever since Terry left. Has Terry Robertson been replaced by Chad Reese or by someone else? Someone else.	5 6 7 8	A	Tell me about that. I had just moved to the Hattiesburg area. A rainy night. I was driving down the road. A guy turned in front of me. We hit. He sued me but Well, he sued me. Okay. That was about ten years ago?
7 8 9	A.	going to report to who. I believe Chad's been my boss ever since Terry left. Has Terry Robertson been replaced by Chad Reese or by someone else? Someone else.	5 6 7 8 9	A Q	Tell me about that. I had just moved to the Hattiesburg area. A rainy night. I was driving down the road. A guy turned in front of me. We hit. He sued me but Well, he sued me. Okay. That was about ten years ago? Something like that. Yes, sir.
7 8 9 10	A. Q.	going to report to who. I believe Chad's been my boss ever since Terry left. Has Terry Robertson been replaced by Chad Reese or by someone else? Someone else. Okay. Who else? What's the name of the	5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A	Tell me about that. I had just moved to the Hattiesburg area. A rainy night. I was driving down the road. A guy turned in front of me. We hit. He sued me but Well, he sued me. Okay. That was about ten years ago? Something like that. Yes, sir. Car wreck case?
7 8 9 10 11	A. Q. A.	going to report to who. I believe Chad's been my boss ever since Terry left. Has Terry Robertson been replaced by Chad Reese or by someone else? Someone else. Okay. Who else? What's the name of the person who replaced Terry Robertson?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q	Tell me about that. I had just moved to the Hattiesburg area. A rainy night. I was driving down the road. A guy turned in front of me. We hit. He sued me but Well, he sued me. Okay. That was about ten years ago? Something like that. Yes, sir. Car wreck case? Right.
7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q. A.	going to report to who. I believe Chad's been my boss ever since Terry left. Has Terry Robertson been replaced by Chad Reese or by someone else? Someone else. Okay. Who else? What's the name of the person who replaced Terry Robertson? Yigal Offir, Y-i-g-a-l O-f-f-i-r.	5 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q A	Tell me about that. I had just moved to the Hattiesburg area. A rainy night. I was driving down the road. A guy turned in front of me. We hit. He sued me but Well, he sued me. Okay. That was about ten years ago? Something like that. Yes, sir. Car wreck case? Right.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A.	going to report to who. I believe Chad's been my boss ever since Terry left. Has Terry Robertson been replaced by Chad Reese or by someone else? Someone else. Okay. Who else? What's the name of the person who replaced Terry Robertson? Yigal Offir, Y-i-g-a-l O-f-f-i-r. Okay. And Mr. Offir has been there about six months?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A	Tell me about that. I had just moved to the Hattiesburg area. A rainy night. I was driving down the road. A guy turned in front of me. We hit. He sued me but Well, he sued me. Okay. That was about ten years ago? Something like that. Yes, sir. Car wreck case? Right. That's the only time you've ever been sued?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A. Q. A.	going to report to who. I believe Chad's been my boss ever since Terry left. Has Terry Robertson been replaced by Chad Reese or by someone else? Someone else. Okay. Who else? What's the name of the person who replaced Terry Robertson? Yigal Offir, Y-i-g-a-l O-f-f-i-r. Okay. And Mr. Offir has been there about six months?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A	 Tell me about that. I had just moved to the Hattiesburg area. A rainy night. I was driving down the road. A guy turned in front of me. We hit. He sued me but Well, he sued me. Okay. That was about ten years ago? Something like that. Yes, sir. Car wreck case? Right. That's the only time you've ever been sued? To my knowledge, yes, sir.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q. A. Q. A.	going to report to who. I believe Chad's been my boss ever since Terry left. Has Terry Robertson been replaced by Chad Reese or by someone else? Someone else. Okay. Who else? What's the name of the person who replaced Terry Robertson? Yigal Offir, Y-i-g-a-l O-f-f-i-r. Okay. And Mr. Offir has been there about six months? About.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A Q A	Tell me about that. I had just moved to the Hattiesburg area. A rainy night. I was driving down the road. A guy turned in front of me. We hit. He sued me but Well, he sued me. Okay. That was about ten years ago? Something like that. Yes, sir. Car wreck case? Right. That's the only time you've ever been sued? To my knowledge, yes, sir.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q. A.	going to report to who. I believe Chad's been my boss ever since Terry left. Has Terry Robertson been replaced by Chad Reese or by someone else? Someone else. Okay. Who else? What's the name of the person who replaced Terry Robertson? Yigal Offir, Y-i-g-a-l O-f-f-i-r. Okay. And Mr. Offir has been there about six months? About. Is he the person in charge of the Auburn	5 7 8 9 10 11 13 14 15	Q A Q A Q A	 Tell me about that. I had just moved to the Hattiesburg area. A rainy night. I was driving down the road. A guy turned in front of me. We hit. He sued me but Well, he sued me. Okay. That was about ten years ago? Something like that. Yes, sir. Car wreck case? Right. That's the only time you've ever been sued? To my knowledge, yes, sir. Okay. Have you ever been arrested or
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. Q. Q.	going to report to who. I believe Chad's been my boss ever since Terry left. Has Terry Robertson been replaced by Chad Reese or by someone else? Someone else. Okay. Who else? What's the name of the person who replaced Terry Robertson? Yigal Offir, Y-i-g-a-l O-f-f-i-r. Okay. And Mr. Offir has been there about six months? About. Is he the person in charge of the Auburn—Is it Auburn or Opelika where this	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q A	 Tell me about that. I had just moved to the Hattiesburg area. A rainy night. I was driving down the road. A guy turned in front of me. We hit. He sued me but Well, he sued me. Okay. That was about ten years ago? Something like that. Yes, sir. Car wreck case? Right. That's the only time you've ever been sued? To my knowledge, yes, sir. Okay. Have you ever been arrested or charged with a criminal offense, other
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. Q. Q.	going to report to who. I believe Chad's been my boss ever since Terry left. Has Terry Robertson been replaced by Chad Reese or by someone else? Someone else. Okay. Who else? What's the name of the person who replaced Terry Robertson? Yigal Offir, Y-i-g-a-l O-f-f-i-r. Okay. And Mr. Offir has been there about six months? About. Is he the person in charge of the Auburn—Is it Auburn or Opelika where this facility is? It's in Auburn.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q A Q	 Tell me about that. I had just moved to the Hattiesburg area. A rainy night. I was driving down the road. A guy turned in front of me. We hit. He sued me but Well, he sued me. Okay. That was about ten years ago? Something like that. Yes, sir. Car wreck case? Right. That's the only time you've ever been sued? To my knowledge, yes, sir. Okay. Have you ever been arrested or charged with a criminal offense, other than a traffic ticket?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A.	going to report to who. I believe Chad's been my boss ever since Terry left. Has Terry Robertson been replaced by Chad Reese or by someone else? Someone else. Okay. Who else? What's the name of the person who replaced Terry Robertson? Yigal Offir, Y-i-g-a-l O-f-f-i-r. Okay. And Mr. Offir has been there about six months? About. Is he the person in charge of the Auburn—Is it Auburn or Opelika where this facility is? It's in Auburn.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A Q	 Tell me about that. I had just moved to the Hattiesburg area. A rainy night. I was driving down the road. A guy turned in front of me. We hit. He sued me but Well, he sued me. Okay. That was about ten years ago? Something like that. Yes, sir. Car wreck case? Right. That's the only time you've ever been sued? To my knowledge, yes, sir. Okay. Have you ever been arrested or charged with a criminal offense, other than a traffic ticket? MR. LIGHTFOOT: You know what,
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	going to report to who. I believe Chad's been my boss ever since Terry left. Has Terry Robertson been replaced by Chad Reese or by someone else? Someone else. Okay. Who else? What's the name of the person who replaced Terry Robertson? Yigal Offir, Y-i-g-a-l O-f-f-i-r. Okay. And Mr. Offir has been there about six months? About. Is he the person in charge of the Auburn — Is it Auburn or Opelika where this facility is? It's in Auburn. Is Mr. Offir in charge of the Auburn	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Q A Q Q	 Tell me about that. I had just moved to the Hattiesburg area. A rainy night. I was driving down the road. A guy turned in front of me. We hit. He sued me but Well, he sued me. Okay. That was about ten years ago? Something like that. Yes, sir. Car wreck case? Right. That's the only time you've ever been sued? To my knowledge, yes, sir. Okay. Have you ever been arrested or charged with a criminal offense, other than a traffic ticket? MR. LIGHTFOOT: You know what, you don't need to answer
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	going to report to who. I believe Chad's been my boss ever since Terry left. Has Terry Robertson been replaced by Chad Reese or by someone else? Someone else. Okay. Who else? What's the name of the person who replaced Terry Robertson? Yigal Offir, Y-i-g-a-l O-f-f-i-r. Okay. And Mr. Offir has been there about six months? About. Is he the person in charge of the Auburn—Is it Auburn or Opelika where this facility is? It's in Auburn. Is Mr. Offir in charge of the Auburn facility?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A Q	 Tell me about that. I had just moved to the Hattiesburg area. A rainy night. I was driving down the road. A guy turned in front of me. We hit. He sued me but Well, he sued me. Okay. That was about ten years ago? Something like that. Yes, sir. Car wreck case? Right. That's the only time you've ever been sued? To my knowledge, yes, sir. Okay. Have you ever been arrested or charged with a criminal offense, other than a traffic ticket? MR. LIGHTFOOT: You know what you don't need to answer about arrested. You can

4 (Pages 13 to 16)

<u> </u>		Page 17			Page 19
1	Q.	Okay. Tell me what that was for.	1	Α.	Not to my knowledge. No, sir.
2	A.		2		Number 5. "All correspondence between the
3	Q.		3	~	plaintiff and defendant or any employee of
4	A.		4		the defendant." Do you have anything like
5	Q.	·	5		that that you've not already produced?
6	A.		6	A.	No, sir.
7	Q.		7	Q.	"The personnel file of Ashley Sheffield."
8	A.		8		That was produced with some things
9		(Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 marked	9		redacted and omitted. But you don't have
10		for purposes of identification)	10		anything else on that today?
11	Q.	Mr. Hudnall, let me show you what I've	11	A.	No, sir.
12		marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 1. This is	12	Q.	The same with David Richards. Any other
13		a deposition notice. Have you seen that	13		documents from that file did you bring
14		document, sir, before today?	14		with you?
15	A.	I believe so. Yes, sir.	15		No, sir.
16	·Q.	It asks that you bring with you certain	16	Q.	I asked for the personnel file of the
17		things. And it's possible that all that	17		person hired to replace the plaintiff. Do
18		I've asked for here has already been	18		you have - And I understand - Actually,
19		produced. But if you would look on the	19		you contend that no one was hired to
20		third page of that document. "The	20		replace the plaintiff.
21		complete personnel file of the plaintiff."	21	A.	
22		Do you have that with you or have I	22	Q.	But there was an individual hired around
23		already been given that?	23		the time the plaintiff was terminated by
		Page 18			Page 20
1	A.	I believe you've been provided that.	1		the name of Mr. Garrison, I think. Did I
2	Q.	Okay. "Documents reflecting any	2		say that right?
3		complaints made by any supervisors or	3		Garrison. Yes, sir.
4		co-employees of the plaintiff." Is there	4	Q.	
5		anything you have in response to that that	5	A.	<u> </u>
6		you have not already given me?	6	_	believe.
7	A.	No, sir. Not that I've not already given	7	Q.	
8	_	you.	8	A.	
9	Q.	<u>-</u>	9	Q.	
10		or referencing any exit interview	10		with you?
11		conducted at or near the time the	11	A.	
12		plaintiff was terminated." I have one	12		anybody. He was hired for a new position.
13		sheet of notes about that.	13		(Plaintiff's Exhibit 2 marked
14	Α.	Yes, sir.	14 15	^	for purposes of identification) Let me show you what I've marked here as
15	Q.	Is there anything else you know of? Not that I know.	16	Q.	Plaintiff's Exhibit 2. And this is
16 17	A. Q.	•	17		Defendant's Responses to Plaintiff's First
18	Ų.	Number 4. "All employee evaluations of the plaintiff." And I have one. It's a	18		Set of Interrogatories. And I believe
19		document several pages long. But it	19		you've signed those. Would you just look
20		appears to be all the same evaluation.	20		those over and tell me if you have read
21	A.	7.7	21		that over and if that's your signature on
1		•	22		the last page?
122		CIL MUIL ANY VINCIO MALYDU RHUIY VI WAL			MAN AND PREV.
22 23	Q.	I don't have?	23	A.	

5 (Pages 17 to 20)

		Page 25			Page 27
1		country?	1	O.	Okay. How many people are employed in the
2	Α.		2		Auburn facility?
3	Q.	i	3		Today?
4	A.		· 4	Q.	Yes.
5	Q.	1	5	A.	I'm guessing twenty.
6	A.	1	6	Q.	
7	Q.		7	-	was in December of '03, about how many
8	ν.	in Auburn?	8		people worked there at that time?
9	A.	Correct.	9	A.	When he first came to us?
10		That's the only one in Alabama?	10	Q.	Yes.
11	Ā.		11	Ā.	When he first came to us. Okay. I think
12			12		seven, maybe eight.
13	~	Yes, sir.	13		At the time Victor Smith was terminated,
14		Does it do essentially the same thing that	14	-	which was in December of '04,
15	•	the Auburn plant does?	15	-	approximately how many people worked at
16	A.	The marketing and sales group, as well as	16		the Auburn plant?
17		the president, those people stay in	17	A.	I think maybe fifteen.
18		Boston.	18	Q.	Could you tell me how many tiers or levels
19	Q.	Okay. Do they do design and testing of	19		of authority there are at the plant? I
20		products?	20		mean, you've got one person who's the
21	A.	No, sir.	21		manager of that facility.
22	Q.	That's just the management; that's the	22	A.	Right.
23		corporate headquarters, I guess?	23	Q.	How many different tiers or levels of
		Page 26			Page 28
1	A.	Correct.	1		authority are there below the plant
2	Q.	So all of the design and testing of the	2		manager?
3		products is done at the Auburn facility;	3	A.	Now?
4		is that correct?	4	Q.	Yes.
5	A.	No.	5	A.	At our facility itself?
6	Q.	Okay. Where else would there be design	6	Q.	
7		and testing done?	7	A.	
8	A.	I believe Well, I know there's some	8	Q.	<u>-</u>
9		done in Montreal. And that's all	9	Α.	
10		that's all the company owns is down in	10	Q.	
11		Montreal.	11	Α.	
12	_	•	12	Q	
13		limited your answer to the U.S., which I	13	A.	
14		think is what I asked you.	14		level. But within that level are various
15		• • •	15		levels of technicians.
16	~	•	16	Q	
17		•	17		there?
18	_	<u> </u>	18	A	
19		you know of that Euro-Pro has a facility	19	Q	•
		other than Boston, Montreal and Auburn?	20		mean, we're only talking fifteen to twenty
20		and the second s	101		
20 21	A.	We have offices in China.	21		people. What are the various job
20	A. Q.	We have offices in China. Okay.	21 22 23		people. What are the various job descriptions — not job descriptions — but job titles of the people who work in

7 (Pages 25 to 28)

Page 35 Page 33 December of '03, did his job duties change A. I don't know specifically. It would have 1 1 been sometime in '02. 2 any at that time? 2 3 Yes, sir. 3 Q. Were you there when it opened? 4 And how did they change? A. No, sir. Let me --Q. 5 A. We asked him to go to second shift. We 5 Q. Go ahead. had a lot of work to get done. We needed 6 6 A. No, sir. The organization was started in 7 to run two shifts. In order to continue 7 Auburn when I came on board. 8 to run a second shift, we needed a O. Okay. Were you on board with the permanent person on board at the second organization when Victor Smith was hired? 9 9 10 A. Yes, sir. 10 shift location. It was either going to be me or somebody else. We thought of hiring 11 11 Q. Do you remember when he was hired? Victor, once we saw his resume', his skill 12 A. I don't remember specifically. He would 12 have come -- he came to us as a temp. It 13 levels. We thought this would be a good 13 pick from the group we had to run our 14 would have been sometime --14 second shift. So we offered him a second 15 O. Does December of '03 sound correct? 15 16 A. That's when we hired him full-time. 16 shift job. 17 He was responsible for scheduling the 17 That's when we hired him permanently. work that had to be done for second and 18 18 19 first shift. He was responsible to make 19 Q. He came there first as a temp? 20 sure that we had plenty of -- plenty of A. Yes, sir. Q. And that was through some employment 21 things to work with, sand, dirt -- you've 21 22 got to put something down to vacuum it up 22 agency? That's correct. 23 -- plenty of that stuff to work with so we 23 Page 36 Page 34 could continue to do the testing that Q. Is there one that Euro-Pro regularly uses? 1 1 2 A. It would either have been A-1 or 2 needed to be done. 3 3 Employment Resources. Those are the two Q. Well, do I understand that when he was hired in December of '03, that he was 4 4 we typically use. placed in charge of the second shift? Q. Is that typically how Euro-Pro hires 5 A. He was responsible to make sure the second 6 6 people? 7 7 shift was getting the work done that Well, for the Auburn facility, that's how 8 we found our local help. 8 needed to be done, as well as scheduling 9 the work for the next shift the next day. O. What position was Victor Smith hired at? Q. So did he have any supervisory authority 10 A. I forget the exact title. He would have 10 been hired as a lead tech - some sort of 11 11 in that position? 12 a lead tech for the Cleanability Group 12 A. Some. 13 when he was permanently hired. Can you explain that? 13 0. He was not authorized to give people time 14 Q. Cleanability is dealing in vacuum 14 A. off or not authorized to make any kind of 15 cleaners? 15 16 A. Vacuum cleaner performance. changes as far as schedule goes, things 16 like that. But he was looked at as the 17 Q. And that would have been when he came to 17 18 you as a temp? 18 lead for the entire group. In that lead role you're looked at -- well, you're the 19 A. No, sir. As a temp he was -- I'm sorry. 19 20 As a temp he came in working the vacuum 20 leader of the group. 21 cleaner performance as a tech -- lab tech 21 How many people worked on that second Q. shift? 22 for vacuum cleaner performance. 22 23 Q. When he was hired as a regular employee in 23 On the second shift?

9 (Pages 33 to 36)

		D 45			Page 47
		Page 45			
1		certainly talk about what is needed and	1	Q.	·
2		how he can improve. These are types of	2		Not specifically, no, sir.
3		things you talk about in an evaluation	3	Q.	Do you know if it was prepared before or
4		process.	4		after Mr. Robertson had his discussion
5	Q.	Is that an evaluation you did?	5		with Victor in which he terminated him?
6	A.	Yes, sir.	6	A.	
7	Q.	Is that a part of the evaluation reflected	7	Q.	Have you ever seen that document before?
8		by Plaintiff's Exhibit 5?	8	A.	Yes, sir.
9	A.	No, sir, I wouldn't think so. No, sir.	9	Q.	Is that document a part of Victor's
10	Q.	Okay. Those were done at different times?	10		personnel file?
11	A.	Correct.	11	A.	•
12	Q.	All right. Which one was done first?	12		but I'm not sure.
13	A.	This shorter one.	13		(Plaintiff's Exhibit 9 marked
14	Q.	Plaintiff's Exhibit 6?	14	_	for purposes of identification)
15	A.	Yes, sir.	15	Q.	Plaintiff's Exhibit 9, this is some e-mail
16	Q.	And what's the date of that?	16		messages back and forth between Victor and
17	A.	May 5th of '04.	17		Chad, I guess Chad Reese; is that correct?
18	Q.	And you did that?	18		•
19	A.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	19	Q.	. .
20	Q.	And then the next evaluation as shown by	20	Α.	
21		Plaintiff's Exhibit 5, what's the date of	21	Q.	
22		that?	22	Α.	
23	Α.	August 27th of '04.	23	Q.	Are there any other documents that should
i			1		
1		Page 46			Page 48
1	Q.	Page 46 And you did that one as well?	1		Page 48 be in his personnel file that you know of?
1 2	Q . A.	_	1 2	A.	
1		And you did that one as well?	ł		be in his personnel file that you know of?
2	Ā.	And you did that one as well? Yes, sir.	2		be in his personnel file that you know of? I don't know.
2 3	Ā.	And you did that one as well? Yes, sir. All right.	2 3		be in his personnel file that you know of? I don't know. Do you know if there are files where
2 3 4	Ā.	And you did that one as well? Yes, sir. All right. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 marked	2 3 4	Q.	be in his personnel file that you know of? I don't know. Do you know if there are files where employee records are kept other than the
2 3 4 5	A. Q.	And you did that one as well? Yes, sir. All right. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 marked for purposes of identification)	2 3 4 5	Q.	be in his personnel file that you know of? I don't know. Do you know if there are files where employee records are kept other than the personnel file? I don't know, sir. If an employee violates a company policy
2 3 4 5 6	A. Q.	And you did that one as well? Yes, sir. All right. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 marked for purposes of identification) I've marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 a	2 3 4 5 6	Q.	be in his personnel file that you know of? I don't know. Do you know if there are files where employee records are kept other than the personnel file? I don't know, sir. If an employee violates a company policy and some kind of disciplinary action is
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q.	And you did that one as well? Yes, sir. All right. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 marked for purposes of identification) I've marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 a couple of W-2 forms showing Victor's wages	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q.	be in his personnel file that you know of? I don't know. Do you know if there are files where employee records are kept other than the personnel file? I don't know, sir. If an employee violates a company policy and some kind of disciplinary action is going to be taken, how is that handled?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q.	And you did that one as well? Yes, sir. All right. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 marked for purposes of identification) I've marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 a couple of W-2 forms showing Victor's wages with Euro-Pro for 2003 and 2004. Is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q.	be in his personnel file that you know of? I don't know. Do you know if there are files where employee records are kept other than the personnel file? I don't know, sir. If an employee violates a company policy and some kind of disciplinary action is going to be taken, how is that handled? Each engineer — I take that back. Each
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. Q.	And you did that one as well? Yes, sir. All right. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 marked for purposes of identification) I've marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 a couple of W-2 forms showing Victor's wages with Euro-Pro for 2003 and 2004. Is that what those documents appear to be to you? Yes, sir. I believe so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q.	be in his personnel file that you know of? I don't know. Do you know if there are files where employee records are kept other than the personnel file? I don't know, sir. If an employee violates a company policy and some kind of disciplinary action is going to be taken, how is that handled? Each engineer — I take that back. Each project manager has their own group of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. Q.	And you did that one as well? Yes, sir. All right. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 marked for purposes of identification) I've marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 a couple of W-2 forms showing Victor's wages with Euro-Pro for 2003 and 2004. Is that what those documents appear to be to you? Yes, sir. I believe so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q.	be in his personnel file that you know of? I don't know. Do you know if there are files where employee records are kept other than the personnel file? I don't know, sir. If an employee violates a company policy and some kind of disciplinary action is going to be taken, how is that handled? Each engineer — I take that back. Each project manager has their own group of people. They handle their own issues
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q. Q.	And you did that one as well? Yes, sir. All right. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 marked for purposes of identification) I've marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 a couple of W-2 forms showing Victor's wages with Euro-Pro for 2003 and 2004. Is that what those documents appear to be to you? Yes, sir. I believe so. Would they be a part of his personnel file?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q.	be in his personnel file that you know of? I don't know. Do you know if there are files where employee records are kept other than the personnel file? I don't know, sir. If an employee violates a company policy and some kind of disciplinary action is going to be taken, how is that handled? Each engineer I take that back. Each project manager has their own group of people. They handle their own issues themselves.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q. Q. A. Q.	And you did that one as well? Yes, sir. All right. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 marked for purposes of identification) I've marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 a couple of W-2 forms showing Victor's wages with Euro-Pro for 2003 and 2004. Is that what those documents appear to be to you? Yes, sir. I believe so. Would they be a part of his personnel file?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. A. Q.	be in his personnel file that you know of? I don't know. Do you know if there are files where employee records are kept other than the personnel file? I don't know, sir. If an employee violates a company policy and some kind of disciplinary action is going to be taken, how is that handled? Each engineer I take that back. Each project manager has their own group of people. They handle their own issues themselves. Is there a process whereby an employee may
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. Q. A. Q.	And you did that one as well? Yes, sir. All right. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 marked for purposes of identification) I've marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 a couple of W-2 forms showing Victor's wages with Euro-Pro for 2003 and 2004. Is that what those documents appear to be to you? Yes, sir. I believe so. Would they be a part of his personnel file? I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A. Q.	be in his personnel file that you know of? I don't know. Do you know if there are files where employee records are kept other than the personnel file? I don't know, sir. If an employee violates a company policy and some kind of disciplinary action is going to be taken, how is that handled? Each engineer — I take that back. Each project manager has their own group of people. They handle their own issues themselves. Is there a process whereby an employee may be formally reprimanded or suspended
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. Q. A. Q.	And you did that one as well? Yes, sir. All right. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 marked for purposes of identification) I've marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 a couple of W-2 forms showing Victor's wages with Euro-Pro for 2003 and 2004. Is that what those documents appear to be to you? Yes, sir. I believe so. Would they be a part of his personnel file? I don't know. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 8 marked for purposes of identification)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q.	I don't know. Do you know if there are files where employee records are kept other than the personnel file? I don't know, sir. If an employee violates a company policy and some kind of disciplinary action is going to be taken, how is that handled? Each engineer — I take that back. Each project manager has their own group of people. They handle their own issues themselves. Is there a process whereby an employee may be formally reprimanded or suspended without pay, suspended with pay, that sort
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q. A. A.	And you did that one as well? Yes, sir. All right. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 marked for purposes of identification) I've marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 a couple of W-2 forms showing Victor's wages with Euro-Pro for 2003 and 2004. Is that what those documents appear to be to you? Yes, sir. I believe so. Would they be a part of his personnel file? I don't know. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 8 marked for purposes of identification)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q.	I don't know. Do you know if there are files where employee records are kept other than the personnel file? I don't know, sir. If an employee violates a company policy and some kind of disciplinary action is going to be taken, how is that handled? Each engineer I take that back. Each project manager has their own group of people. They handle their own issues themselves. Is there a process whereby an employee may be formally reprimanded or suspended without pay, suspended with pay, that sort of thing?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. A.	And you did that one as well? Yes, sir. All right. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 marked for purposes of identification) I've marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 a couple of W-2 forms showing Victor's wages with Euro-Pro for 2003 and 2004. Is that what those documents appear to be to you? Yes, sir. I believe so. Would they be a part of his personnel file? I don't know. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 8 marked for purposes of identification) Okay. Let me show you Plaintiff's Exhibit 8. Do you know what that is? Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A.	I don't know. Do you know if there are files where employee records are kept other than the personnel file? I don't know, sir. If an employee violates a company policy and some kind of disciplinary action is going to be taken, how is that handled? Each engineer — I take that back. Each project manager has their own group of people. They handle their own issues themselves. Is there a process whereby an employee may be formally reprimanded or suspended without pay, suspended with pay, that sort of thing? I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. Q. A. Q.	And you did that one as well? Yes, sir. All right. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 marked for purposes of identification) I've marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 a couple of W-2 forms showing Victor's wages with Euro-Pro for 2003 and 2004. Is that what those documents appear to be to you? Yes, sir. I believe so. Would they be a part of his personnel file? I don't know. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 8 marked for purposes of identification) Okay. Let me show you Plaintiff's Exhibit 8. Do you know what that is? Yes, sir. What is that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. Q.	I don't know. Do you know if there are files where employee records are kept other than the personnel file? I don't know, sir. If an employee violates a company policy and some kind of disciplinary action is going to be taken, how is that handled? Each engineer I take that back. Each project manager has their own group of people. They handle their own issues themselves. Is there a process whereby an employee may be formally reprimanded or suspended without pay, suspended with pay, that sort of thing? I don't know. Have you ever known of an employee to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. Q. A. Q. A.	And you did that one as well? Yes, sir. All right. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 marked for purposes of identification) I've marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 a couple of W-2 forms showing Victor's wages with Euro-Pro for 2003 and 2004. Is that what those documents appear to be to you? Yes, sir. I believe so. Would they be a part of his personnel file? I don't know. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 8 marked for purposes of identification) Okay. Let me show you Plaintiff's Exhibit 8. Do you know what that is? Yes, sir. What is that? I believe it's the — it's the list of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A.	be in his personnel file that you know of? I don't know. Do you know if there are files where employee records are kept other than the personnel file? I don't know, sir. If an employee violates a company policy and some kind of disciplinary action is going to be taken, how is that handled? Each engineer — I take that back. Each project manager has their own group of people. They handle their own issues themselves. Is there a process whereby an employee may be formally reprimanded or suspended without pay, suspended with pay, that sort of thing? I don't know. Have you ever known of an employee to be reprimanded where a notice of that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	And you did that one as well? Yes, sir. All right. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 marked for purposes of identification) I've marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 a couple of W-2 forms showing Victor's wages with Euro-Pro for 2003 and 2004. Is that what those documents appear to be to you? Yes, sir. I believe so. Would they be a part of his personnel file? I don't know. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 8 marked for purposes of identification) Okay. Let me show you Plaintiff's Exhibit 8. Do you know what that is? Yes, sir. What is that? I believe it's the — it's the list of things Mr. Robertson was going to discuss	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A.	I don't know. Do you know if there are files where employee records are kept other than the personnel file? I don't know, sir. If an employee violates a company policy and some kind of disciplinary action is going to be taken, how is that handled? Each engineer I take that back. Each project manager has their own group of people. They handle their own issues themselves. Is there a process whereby an employee may be formally reprimanded or suspended without pay, suspended with pay, that sort of thing? I don't know. Have you ever known of an employee to be reprimanded where a notice of that reprimand was placed in the personnel
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	And you did that one as well? Yes, sir. All right. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 marked for purposes of identification) I've marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 a couple of W-2 forms showing Victor's wages with Euro-Pro for 2003 and 2004. Is that what those documents appear to be to you? Yes, sir. I believe so. Would they be a part of his personnel file? I don't know. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 8 marked for purposes of identification) Okay. Let me show you Plaintiff's Exhibit 8. Do you know what that is? Yes, sir. What is that? I believe it's the — it's the list of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	be in his personnel file that you know of? I don't know. Do you know if there are files where employee records are kept other than the personnel file? I don't know, sir. If an employee violates a company policy and some kind of disciplinary action is going to be taken, how is that handled? Each engineer — I take that back. Each project manager has their own group of people. They handle their own issues themselves. Is there a process whereby an employee may be formally reprimanded or suspended without pay, suspended with pay, that sort of thing? I don't know. Have you ever known of an employee to be reprimanded where a notice of that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	And you did that one as well? Yes, sir. All right. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 marked for purposes of identification) I've marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 a couple of W-2 forms showing Victor's wages with Euro-Pro for 2003 and 2004. Is that what those documents appear to be to you? Yes, sir. I believe so. Would they be a part of his personnel file? I don't know. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 8 marked for purposes of identification) Okay. Let me show you Plaintiff's Exhibit 8. Do you know what that is? Yes, sir. What is that? I believe it's the — it's the list of things Mr. Robertson was going to discuss	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	be in his personnel file that you know of? I don't know. Do you know if there are files where employee records are kept other than the personnel file? I don't know, sir. If an employee violates a company policy and some kind of disciplinary action is going to be taken, how is that handled? Each engineer — I take that back. Each project manager has their own group of people. They handle their own issues themselves. Is there a process whereby an employee may be formally reprimanded or suspended without pay, suspended with pay, that sort of thing? I don't know. Have you ever known of an employee to be reprimanded where a notice of that reprimand was placed in the personnel file?

12 (Pages 45 to 48)

		Page 69			Page 71
1		soils, we'll say, and then you vacuum them	1		the end of the Life test, if the unit does
2		up. I'm sure there are other things to go	2		fail, to make sure that it fails in a safe
3		along with that. But, basically, he was	3		manner so that it doesn't literally blow
4		to make sure that the vacuum performance	4		up while you're trying to vacuum your
. 5		group could operate, all the lab techs and	5		house and catch your house on fire, those
. 6		temporaries under him could perform their	6		types of things, as well as evaluating the
7		functions.	7		product during the design process to see
8	Q.	Okay. All right. So that's what he was	8		if there are things we can make to make it
9		doing, was Cleanability?	9		an even better product. Various things
10	A.	Correct.	10		come out of that, comes out of that Life
11	Q.	Now, he was taken off that and placed on	11		testing that most companies do to
12		another project, correct?	12		determine. Are you making a safe product?
13 .	A.	Right. Like I said, the reason for the	13		Is it reliable? Will the consumer get a
14		second shift was, we had a huge amount of	14		good value for it? Can we continue to
15		work to get done. It just made more sense	15		stay in business, basically?
16		to run two shifts instead of one. It	16	Q.	So when you say Life testing, the term
17		worked out better for some of the	17		"Life" refers to the life of the product?
18		employees, some of the guys that were	18	A.	Correct.
19		working there, because they worked better	19	Q.	All right. What job was Victor given when
20		on the night shift than during the	20		he moved into Life testing?
21		daytime.	21	A.	When he moved into it, he was responsible
22		We started having trouble keeping the	22		for the entire maintenance of everything
23		second shift full, plus the workload	23		on tests. I'm not sure if we even had
		Page 70			Page 72
1		required on the night shift was not	1		anything on tests at that time, other than
2		necessary anymore. The workload wasn't	2		a few things I had been able to cobble
3		there anymore. So the night shift really	3		together. So his main responsibility was
4		wasn't necessary. We brought all the	4		to start building the fixtures to allow us
5		people back to the daytime shift. And	5		to put units on test so that they could
6		then we offered Victor the position to	6		run in an automated fashion, as opposed to
7		move into the Life test area, which really	7		having - Say, for a clothes iron, instead
8		is where I got my start.	8		of having to have somebody there to push
	Q.	What is the Life test area?	9		the iron back and forth and turn it on and
1	A.	As I said, Euro-Pro makes a variety of	10		fill it up with water and do all the
11		products, from typical vacuum cleaners,	11		things you need to do for a clothes iron,
12		portable steam cleaners, clothes irons,	12		it would have been Victor's
13		hand mixers, toaster ovens, a variety of	13		responsibility. And I'm using clothes
14		stuff. Part of that process - Any	14		iron. But now that I think about it, we
15		responsible manufacturer will conduct what	15		didn't install irons until later.
16		we call Life testing. We are trying to	16		For a deep fryer, for example,
17		We do two things well, several things	17		something he did have involvement with, he
18		in this business. We are trying to	18		would put the oil in. He would set up a
19		evaluate how well the product works over	19		system to turn that deep fryer on and off
20		the course of its lifetime, making sure	20		per our own specifications and record the
21		that the consumer gets a fair value for	21		number of times the unit was turned on; to
22		their money when they buy the product, as	22		make sure that when it came on, it
23		well as — At the end of the process, at	23		actually was working and heating oil.

18 (Pages 69 to 72)

ł	Page 81			Page 83
1 A		7		
1	. Now we move to "Teamwork and Cooperation,"	1 2		is constantly changing and growing. Is
3	which is the next area. And there	3		there anything in particular that caused you to make that observation?
4	Victor's performance met the standards in	4	Α.	Several things. The room he was working
5	all important aspects; good contributor.	5		in was a large area and it's his area. We
6	That was your opinion at that time?	6		tried to make it very clear it was his
7 A		7		responsibility to make sure that the area
8 Q		8		was kept neat and tidy. It didn't
9	Again, you rated his performance as	9		necessarily mean he had to go and sweep up
10	meeting the standards in all important	10		everything that was put on the floor. It
11	aspects, correct?	11		was okay with me if he went and got
12 A		12		somebody else and said, "Hey, you made
13 Q	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	13		this mess, so help me clean it up." But
14	area you rated his performance as meeting	14		at the same time it's also important to
15	the standards in all important aspects;	15		point out that Mr. Robertson, whose title,
16	good contributor?	16		I believe, was executive vice-president,
17 A		17		was not afraid to pick up a broom and
18	standards.	18		sweep himself. So if he's setting that
19 O	Okay. Then we go to, I guess, some more	19		example, then it's pretty obvious that
20	particular observations. And you indicate	20		everybody in the group needs to be
21	that his main strength is building test	21		cleaning up. And Victor seemed to have a
22	fixtures. So he had been working on this	22		specific problem with that specific part
23	steam cleaning fixture; is that right?	23		of the duties, just keeping the area neat
	Page 82		,	Page 84
1 A	A. He had had some work on the steam cleaning	1	а	and clean. The other sentence in there
2	fixture. This was more to the previous	2		s, "These changes are expected to be
3	fixtures he had built. He had probably	3		accomplished without additional
4	built five fixtures before we gave him a	4		compensation."
5			U	
1 0		5	·	"
6	steam cleaner, and he did a pretty good			Victor had come to me a couple of
1 _	steam cleaner, and he did a pretty good job with those five, which made us think	5	t	Victor had come to me a couple of imes talking about he wasn't making
6	steam cleaner, and he did a pretty good job with those five, which made us think he Those were very simple fixtures.	5 6	ti e	Victor had come to me a couple of imes talking about he wasn't making enough money. I told him at the time,
6 7	steam cleaner, and he did a pretty good job with those five, which made us think he Those were very simple fixtures. The steam cleaner was a was a step up	5 6 7	ti e	Victor had come to me a couple of imes talking about he wasn't making
6 7 8	steam cleaner, and he did a pretty good job with those five, which made us think he Those were very simple fixtures. The steam cleaner was a was a step up in challenge. But he had done such a good	5 6 7 8	ti e n	Victor had come to me a couple of imes talking about he wasn't making enough money. I told him at the time, 'You don't get paid for the job you're doing now. You work for your raise next
6 7 8 9	steam cleaner, and he did a pretty good job with those five, which made us think he Those were very simple fixtures. The steam cleaner was a was a step up	5 6 7 8 9	ti e n . d	Victor had come to me a couple of imes talking about he wasn't making enough money. I told him at the time, 'You don't get paid for the job you're
6 7 8 9 10	steam cleaner, and he did a pretty good job with those five, which made us think he Those were very simple fixtures. The steam cleaner was a was a step up in challenge. But he had done such a good job on the first ones, we thought taking	5 6 7 8 9	t d V	Victor had come to me a couple of imes talking about he wasn't making enough money. I told him at the time, 'You don't get paid for the job you're doing now. You work for your raise next year." That's just my philosophy. The work I do is reflected in my raise next
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	steam cleaner, and he did a pretty good job with those five, which made us think he Those were very simple fixtures. The steam cleaner was a was a step up in challenge. But he had done such a good job on the first ones, we thought taking it to the next level was an obvious choice.	5 6 7 8 9 10	. d . d . v	Victor had come to me a couple of imes talking about he wasn't making enough money. I told him at the time, 'You don't get paid for the job you're doing now. You work for your raise next year." That's just my philosophy. The
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	steam cleaner, and he did a pretty good job with those five, which made us think he Those were very simple fixtures. The steam cleaner was a was a step up in challenge. But he had done such a good job on the first ones, we thought taking it to the next level was an obvious	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	t e ''' d V V	Victor had come to me a couple of imes talking about he wasn't making enough money. I told him at the time, 'You don't get paid for the job you're doing now. You work for your raise next year." That's just my philosophy. The work I do is reflected in my raise next year. If I don't do very good this year,
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 (steam cleaner, and he did a pretty good job with those five, which made us think he Those were very simple fixtures. The steam cleaner was a was a step up in challenge. But he had done such a good job on the first ones, we thought taking it to the next level was an obvious choice. And it indicates that he's not afraid to	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	t e d S V S I	Victor had come to me a couple of imes talking about he wasn't making enough money. I told him at the time, 'You don't get paid for the job you're doing now. You work for your raise next year." That's just my philosophy. The work I do is reflected in my raise next year. If I don't do very good this year, I don't deserve much next year. But I
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 (14 15 A	steam cleaner, and he did a pretty good job with those five, which made us think he Those were very simple fixtures. The steam cleaner was a was a step up in challenge. But he had done such a good job on the first ones, we thought taking it to the next level was an obvious choice. And it indicates that he's not afraid to ask for assistance when needed? That's true.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	t e d S V S I	Victor had come to me a couple of imes talking about he wasn't making enough money. I told him at the time, 'You don't get paid for the job you're doing now. You work for your raise next year." That's just my philosophy. The work I do is reflected in my raise next year. If I don't do very good this year, I don't deserve much next year. But I don't go and complain about what I'm doing
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 (14 15 A	steam cleaner, and he did a pretty good job with those five, which made us think he Those were very simple fixtures. The steam cleaner was a was a step up in challenge. But he had done such a good job on the first ones, we thought taking it to the next level was an obvious choice. And it indicates that he's not afraid to ask for assistance when needed?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	ti e d S V S I C	Victor had come to me a couple of imes talking about he wasn't making enough money. I told him at the time, 'You don't get paid for the job you're doing now. You work for your raise next year." That's just my philosophy. The work I do is reflected in my raise next year. If I don't do very good this year, I don't deserve much next year. But I don't go and complain about what I'm doing now based on my current salary.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 A 16 (17	steam cleaner, and he did a pretty good job with those five, which made us think he Those were very simple fixtures. The steam cleaner was a was a step up in challenge. But he had done such a good job on the first ones, we thought taking it to the next level was an obvious choice. 2. And it indicates that he's not afraid to ask for assistance when needed? 3. That's true. 2. He's dependable? 3. Yeah.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	ti e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	Victor had come to me a couple of imes talking about he wasn't making enough money. I told him at the time, 'You don't get paid for the job you're doing now. You work for your raise next year." That's just my philosophy. The work I do is reflected in my raise next year. If I don't do very good this year, I don't deserve much next year. But I don't go and complain about what I'm doing now based on my current salary. Okay. Then we go to number 2 under "Areas that need improvement." And it says there
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 A 16 (17	steam cleaner, and he did a pretty good job with those five, which made us think he Those were very simple fixtures. The steam cleaner was a was a step up in challenge. But he had done such a good job on the first ones, we thought taking it to the next level was an obvious choice. And it indicates that he's not afraid to ask for assistance when needed? That's true. He's dependable? Yeah. Very exacting in accomplishing his	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	ti e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	Victor had come to me a couple of imes talking about he wasn't making enough money. I told him at the time, "You don't get paid for the job you're doing now. You work for your raise next year." That's just my philosophy. The work I do is reflected in my raise next year. If I don't do very good this year, I don't deserve much next year. But I don't go and complain about what I'm doing now based on my current salary. Okay. Then we go to number 2 under "Areas that need improvement." And it says there is a concern with accomplishing routine
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 A 16 (17 A 18 (19	steam cleaner, and he did a pretty good job with those five, which made us think he Those were very simple fixtures. The steam cleaner was a was a step up in challenge. But he had done such a good job on the first ones, we thought taking it to the next level was an obvious choice. And it indicates that he's not afraid to ask for assistance when needed? That's true. He's dependable? Yeah. Very exacting in accomplishing his assigned tasks?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	tt ee "" 6	Victor had come to me a couple of imes talking about he wasn't making enough money. I told him at the time, 'You don't get paid for the job you're doing now. You work for your raise next year." That's just my philosophy. The work I do is reflected in my raise next year. If I don't do very good this year, I don't deserve much next year. But I don't go and complain about what I'm doing now based on my current salary. Okay. Then we go to number 2 under "Areas that need improvement." And it says there
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 (14 15 A 16 (17 A 18 (19 20 A	steam cleaner, and he did a pretty good job with those five, which made us think he Those were very simple fixtures. The steam cleaner was a was a step up in challenge. But he had done such a good job on the first ones, we thought taking it to the next level was an obvious choice. 2. And it indicates that he's not afraid to ask for assistance when needed? A. That's true. 2. He's dependable? A. Yeah. 3. Very exacting in accomplishing his assigned tasks? A. Yes. At that time he was doing fine.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	tt ee "" dd	Victor had come to me a couple of imes talking about he wasn't making enough money. I told him at the time, 'You don't get paid for the job you're doing now. You work for your raise next year." That's just my philosophy. The work I do is reflected in my raise next year. If I don't do very good this year, I don't deserve much next year. But I don't go and complain about what I'm doing now based on my current salary. Okay. Then we go to number 2 under "Areas that need improvement." And it says there is a concern with accomplishing routine tasks. "An example is cleaning his work
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 (14 15 A 16 (17 A 18 (19 20 A	steam cleaner, and he did a pretty good job with those five, which made us think he Those were very simple fixtures. The steam cleaner was a was a step up in challenge. But he had done such a good job on the first ones, we thought taking it to the next level was an obvious choice. 2. And it indicates that he's not afraid to ask for assistance when needed? 3. That's true. 2. He's dependable? 3. Yeah. 3. Very exacting in accomplishing his assigned tasks? 4. Yes. At that time he was doing fine. 3. "Areas that need improvement." You note	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	tt ee "" dd 55 VV 55 II dd 11 Q. tt	Victor had come to me a couple of imes talking about he wasn't making enough money. I told him at the time, "You don't get paid for the job you're doing now. You work for your raise next year." That's just my philosophy. The work I do is reflected in my raise next year. If I don't do very good this year, I don't deserve much next year. But I don't go and complain about what I'm doing now based on my current salary. Okay. Then we go to number 2 under "Areas that need improvement." And it says there is a concern with accomplishing routine tasks. "An example is cleaning his work area." So we're back to keeping the work
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 A 16 (17 A 18 (19 20 A 21	steam cleaner, and he did a pretty good job with those five, which made us think he Those were very simple fixtures. The steam cleaner was a was a step up in challenge. But he had done such a good job on the first ones, we thought taking it to the next level was an obvious choice. 2. And it indicates that he's not afraid to ask for assistance when needed? A. That's true. 2. He's dependable? A. Yeah. 3. Very exacting in accomplishing his assigned tasks? A. Yes. At that time he was doing fine.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	t e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	Victor had come to me a couple of imes talking about he wasn't making enough money. I told him at the time, 'You don't get paid for the job you're doing now. You work for your raise next year." That's just my philosophy. The work I do is reflected in my raise next year. If I don't do very good this year, I don't deserve much next year. But I don't go and complain about what I'm doing now based on my current salary. Okay. Then we go to number 2 under "Areas that need improvement." And it says there is a concern with accomplishing routine tasks. "An example is cleaning his work area." So we're back to keeping the work area clean here?

21 (Pages 81 to 84)

		Page 85			Page 87
1		first issue. When a product is on test,	1		cleaners and will implement a preventive
2		is it actually working or is the PLC, the	2		maintenance system for all Life test
3		computer that controls it, is it just	3		fixtures." So at this point in time, when
4		turning on and it looks like the product	4		this report was done, he was working on
5		is working? To actually go and touch the	5		the steam cleaner testing fixture?
6		thing, is it getting hot or getting cold?	6	Α.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
7		We even provided him – I gave him a	7	Q.	<u>-</u>
8		little, small, hand-held infrared	. 8		a 3.5. Is that like 3.5 out of 5?
9		thermometer that he would just have to	9	A.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
10		shoot and point at the side of the device	10	_	lowest score I gave anybody.
11		to use to see if it was getting warm.	11	Q.	•
12		Just some way to record that we know the	12		standards in all important aspects and is
13		thing is getting hot the way it's supposed	13		a good contributor?
14		to. And these are starting to creep in	14	A.	· - ·
15	_	that he's not doing these types of things.	15		way I was taught to give evaluations is,
16	Q.		16		you never go too high and you never go too
17		upon himself to correct problems seen,	17		low. You never go too high because
18		either fixtures or products on test.	18		nobody's perfect. You never go too low
19		Don't just report that a product has quit	19		because then you kill morale. I did make
20		working. Look to see if he can find the	20 21		it clear that this was in my opinion,
21		trouble." And that's basically what you	22		this was a low score; that things needed to start picking up. I didn't want to
22		just related to me?	23		again, I didn't want to grade him too low,
23	Α.	More of that. Again, and the last	23		again, I didn't want to grade inin too low,
		Page 86			Page 88
1		-	1		Page 88 because if you have a potential morale
1 2		Page 86 sentence, I think, is key last two sentences, rather. "In time, he," meaning	1 2		because if you have a potential morale problem and then you grade them very low,
ŧ		sentence, I think, is key last two sentences, rather. "In time, he," meaning Victor, "will become the main analyst to			because if you have a potential morale problem and then you grade them very low, then that morale problem just gets worse.
2		sentence, I think, is key last two sentences, rather. "In time, he," meaning	2 3 4	Q.	because if you have a potential morale problem and then you grade them very low, then that morale problem just gets worse. Let me ask you to look at Plaintiff's
2		sentence, I think, is key last two sentences, rather. "In time, he," meaning Victor, "will become the main analyst to	2	Q.	because if you have a potential morale problem and then you grade them very low, then that morale problem just gets worse. Let me ask you to look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 2, which are the interrogatories.
2 3 4		sentence, I think, is key last two sentences, rather. "In time, he," meaning Victor, "will become the main analyst to determine the Life test failures." We needed a guy in that lab that if that toaster oven stops working, he can then	2 3 4 5 6	Q.	because if you have a potential morale problem and then you grade them very low, then that morale problem just gets worse. Let me ask you to look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 2, which are the interrogatories. Okay.
2 3 4 5		sentence, I think, is key last two sentences, rather. "In time, he," meaning Victor, "will become the main analyst to determine the Life test failures." We needed a guy in that lab that if that toaster oven stops working, he can then take that toaster oven apart and then	2 3 4 5 6 7		because if you have a potential morale problem and then you grade them very low, then that morale problem just gets worse. Let me ask you to look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 2, which are the interrogatories. Okay. And if you'd look at number 7. And what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		sentence, I think, is key — last two sentences, rather. "In time, he," meaning Victor, "will become the main analyst to determine the Life test failures." We needed a guy in that lab that if that toaster oven stops working, he can then take that toaster oven apart and then either go to the technician or the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Α.	because if you have a potential morale problem and then you grade them very low, then that morale problem just gets worse. Let me ask you to look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 2, which are the interrogatories. Okay. And if you'd look at number 7. And what this question is asking, just to review,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		sentence, I think, is key — last two sentences, rather. "In time, he," meaning Victor, "will become the main analyst to determine the Life test failures." We needed a guy in that lab that if that toaster oven stops working, he can then take that toaster oven apart and then either go to the technician or the engineer and show them, well, this thing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Α.	because if you have a potential morale problem and then you grade them very low, then that morale problem just gets worse. Let me ask you to look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 2, which are the interrogatories. Okay. And if you'd look at number 7. And what this question is asking, just to review, is to list the occasions in which the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		sentence, I think, is key — last two sentences, rather. "In time, he," meaning Victor, "will become the main analyst to determine the Life test failures." We needed a guy in that lab that if that toaster oven stops working, he can then take that toaster oven apart and then either go to the technician or the engineer and show them, well, this thing failed right here. It wasn't expected for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Α.	because if you have a potential morale problem and then you grade them very low, then that morale problem just gets worse. Let me ask you to look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 2, which are the interrogatories. Okay. And if you'd look at number 7. And what this question is asking, just to review, is to list the occasions in which the plaintiff was reprimanded, written up or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		sentence, I think, is key — last two sentences, rather. "In time, he," meaning Victor, "will become the main analyst to determine the Life test failures." We needed a guy in that lab that if that toaster oven stops working, he can then take that toaster oven apart and then either go to the technician or the engineer and show them, well, this thing failed right here. It wasn't expected for him to do it necessarily at this day. But	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Α.	because if you have a potential morale problem and then you grade them very low, then that morale problem just gets worse. Let me ask you to look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 2, which are the interrogatories. Okay. And if you'd look at number 7. And what this question is asking, just to review, is to list the occasions in which the plaintiff was reprimanded, written up or counseled for anything related to his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		sentence, I think, is key — last two sentences, rather. "In time, he," meaning Victor, "will become the main analyst to determine the Life test failures." We needed a guy in that lab that if that toaster oven stops working, he can then take that toaster oven apart and then either go to the technician or the engineer and show them, well, this thing failed right here. It wasn't expected for him to do it necessarily at this day. But if he's not even opening the units to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Α.	because if you have a potential morale problem and then you grade them very low, then that morale problem just gets worse. Let me ask you to look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 2, which are the interrogatories. Okay. And if you'd look at number 7. And what this question is asking, just to review, is to list the occasions in which the plaintiff was reprimanded, written up or counseled for anything related to his employment. And there are about, I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		sentence, I think, is key — last two sentences, rather. "In time, he," meaning Victor, "will become the main analyst to determine the Life test failures." We needed a guy in that lab that if that toaster oven stops working, he can then take that toaster oven apart and then either go to the technician or the engineer and show them, well, this thing failed right here. It wasn't expected for him to do it necessarily at this day. But if he's not even opening the units to start looking at them, then he'll never	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Α.	because if you have a potential morale problem and then you grade them very low, then that morale problem just gets worse. Let me ask you to look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 2, which are the interrogatories. Okay. And if you'd look at number 7. And what this question is asking, just to review, is to list the occasions in which the plaintiff was reprimanded, written up or counseled for anything related to his employment. And there are about, I don't know, seven or eight — I guess there are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		sentence, I think, is key — last two sentences, rather. "In time, he," meaning Victor, "will become the main analyst to determine the Life test failures." We needed a guy in that lab that if that toaster oven stops working, he can then take that toaster oven apart and then either go to the technician or the engineer and show them, well, this thing failed right here. It wasn't expected for him to do it necessarily at this day. But if he's not even opening the units to start looking at them, then he'll never get to the point to where he can identify	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Α.	because if you have a potential morale problem and then you grade them very low, then that morale problem just gets worse. Let me ask you to look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 2, which are the interrogatories. Okay. And if you'd look at number 7. And what this question is asking, just to review, is to list the occasions in which the plaintiff was reprimanded, written up or counseled for anything related to his employment. And there are about, I don't know, seven or eight — I guess there are eleven items. The first one involves a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		sentence, I think, is key — last two sentences, rather. "In time, he," meaning Victor, "will become the main analyst to determine the Life test failures." We needed a guy in that lab that if that toaster oven stops working, he can then take that toaster oven apart and then either go to the technician or the engineer and show them, well, this thing failed right here. It wasn't expected for him to do it necessarily at this day. But if he's not even opening the units to start looking at them, then he'll never get to the point to where he can identify problems. And at this point he wasn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Α.	because if you have a potential morale problem and then you grade them very low, then that morale problem just gets worse. Let me ask you to look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 2, which are the interrogatories. Okay. And if you'd look at number 7. And what this question is asking, just to review, is to list the occasions in which the plaintiff was reprimanded, written up or counseled for anything related to his employment. And there are about, I don't know, seven or eight — I guess there are eleven items. The first one involves a confrontation with Sam Hickman. Do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		sentence, I think, is key — last two sentences, rather. "In time, he," meaning Victor, "will become the main analyst to determine the Life test failures." We needed a guy in that lab that if that toaster oven stops working, he can then take that toaster oven apart and then either go to the technician or the engineer and show them, well, this thing failed right here. It wasn't expected for him to do it necessarily at this day. But if he's not even opening the units to start looking at them, then he'll never get to the point to where he can identify problems. And at this point he wasn't even wanting to open the unit. He was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q.	because if you have a potential morale problem and then you grade them very low, then that morale problem just gets worse. Let me ask you to look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 2, which are the interrogatories. Okay. And if you'd look at number 7. And what this question is asking, just to review, is to list the occasions in which the plaintiff was reprimanded, written up or counseled for anything related to his employment. And there are about, I don't know, seven or eight — I guess there are eleven items. The first one involves a confrontation with Sam Hickman. Do you know when that happened?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		sentence, I think, is key — last two sentences, rather. "In time, he," meaning Victor, "will become the main analyst to determine the Life test failures." We needed a guy in that lab that if that toaster oven stops working, he can then take that toaster oven apart and then either go to the technician or the engineer and show them, well, this thing failed right here. It wasn't expected for him to do it necessarily at this day. But if he's not even opening the units to start looking at them, then he'll never get to the point to where he can identify problems. And at this point he wasn't even wanting to open the unit. He was just going to tell somebody that that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Α.	because if you have a potential morale problem and then you grade them very low, then that morale problem just gets worse. Let me ask you to look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 2, which are the interrogatories. Okay. And if you'd look at number 7. And what this question is asking, just to review, is to list the occasions in which the plaintiff was reprimanded, written up or counseled for anything related to his employment. And there are about, I don't know, seven or eight — I guess there are eleven items. The first one involves a confrontation with Sam Hickman. Do you know when that happened? Not specifically. It was while Victor —
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		sentence, I think, is key — last two sentences, rather. "In time, he," meaning Victor, "will become the main analyst to determine the Life test failures." We needed a guy in that lab that if that toaster oven stops working, he can then take that toaster oven apart and then either go to the technician or the engineer and show them, well, this thing failed right here. It wasn't expected for him to do it necessarily at this day. But if he's not even opening the units to start looking at them, then he'll never get to the point to where he can identify problems. And at this point he wasn't even wanting to open the unit. He was just going to tell somebody that that thing failed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q.	because if you have a potential morale problem and then you grade them very low, then that morale problem just gets worse. Let me ask you to look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 2, which are the interrogatories. Okay. And if you'd look at number 7. And what this question is asking, just to review, is to list the occasions in which the plaintiff was reprimanded, written up or counseled for anything related to his employment. And there are about, I don't know, seven or eight — I guess there are eleven items. The first one involves a confrontation with Sam Hickman. Do you know when that happened? Not specifically. It was while Victor — I believe it was while Victor was running
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q.	sentence, I think, is key — last two sentences, rather. "In time, he," meaning Victor, "will become the main analyst to determine the Life test failures." We needed a guy in that lab that if that toaster oven stops working, he can then take that toaster oven apart and then either go to the technician or the engineer and show them, well, this thing failed right here. It wasn't expected for him to do it necessarily at this day. But if he's not even opening the units to start looking at them, then he'll never get to the point to where he can identify problems. And at this point he wasn't even wanting to open the unit. He was just going to tell somebody that that thing failed. On the next page of this evaluation, I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Q.	because if you have a potential morale problem and then you grade them very low, then that morale problem just gets worse. Let me ask you to look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 2, which are the interrogatories. Okay. And if you'd look at number 7. And what this question is asking, just to review, is to list the occasions in which the plaintiff was reprimanded, written up or counseled for anything related to his employment. And there are about, I don't know, seven or eight — I guess there are eleven items. The first one involves a confrontation with Sam Hickman. Do you know when that happened? Not specifically. It was while Victor — I believe it was while Victor was running the second shift. See, there was an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q.	sentence, I think, is key — last two sentences, rather. "In time, he," meaning Victor, "will become the main analyst to determine the Life test failures." We needed a guy in that lab that if that toaster oven stops working, he can then take that toaster oven apart and then either go to the technician or the engineer and show them, well, this thing failed right here. It wasn't expected for him to do it necessarily at this day. But if he's not even opening the units to start looking at them, then he'll never get to the point to where he can identify problems. And at this point he wasn't even wanting to open the unit. He was just going to tell somebody that that thing failed. On the next page of this evaluation, I'm just looking at under "Comments," the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q.	because if you have a potential morale problem and then you grade them very low, then that morale problem just gets worse. Let me ask you to look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 2, which are the interrogatories. Okay. And if you'd look at number 7. And what this question is asking, just to review, is to list the occasions in which the plaintiff was reprimanded, written up or counseled for anything related to his employment. And there are about, I don't know, seven or eight — I guess there are eleven items. The first one involves a confrontation with Sam Hickman. Do you know when that happened? Not specifically. It was while Victor — I believe it was while Victor was running the second shift. See, there was an overlap. If I remember right, the first
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q.	sentence, I think, is key — last two sentences, rather. "In time, he," meaning Victor, "will become the main analyst to determine the Life test failures." We needed a guy in that lab that if that toaster oven stops working, he can then take that toaster oven apart and then either go to the technician or the engineer and show them, well, this thing failed right here. It wasn't expected for him to do it necessarily at this day. But if he's not even opening the units to start looking at them, then he'll never get to the point to where he can identify problems. And at this point he wasn't even wanting to open the unit. He was just going to tell somebody that that thing failed. On the next page of this evaluation, I'm just looking at under "Comments," the third line down at the end of that line,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q.	because if you have a potential morale problem and then you grade them very low, then that morale problem just gets worse. Let me ask you to look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 2, which are the interrogatories. Okay. And if you'd look at number 7. And what this question is asking, just to review, is to list the occasions in which the plaintiff was reprimanded, written up or counseled for anything related to his employment. And there are about, I don't know, seven or eight — I guess there are eleven items. The first one involves a confrontation with Sam Hickman. Do you know when that happened? Not specifically. It was while Victor — I believe it was while Victor was running the second shift. See, there was an overlap. If I remember right, the first shift would start at 6 and work till 2:30,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q.	sentence, I think, is key — last two sentences, rather. "In time, he," meaning Victor, "will become the main analyst to determine the Life test failures." We needed a guy in that lab that if that toaster oven stops working, he can then take that toaster oven apart and then either go to the technician or the engineer and show them, well, this thing failed right here. It wasn't expected for him to do it necessarily at this day. But if he's not even opening the units to start looking at them, then he'll never get to the point to where he can identify problems. And at this point he wasn't even wanting to open the unit. He was just going to tell somebody that that thing failed. On the next page of this evaluation, I'm just looking at under "Comments," the third line down at the end of that line, it says, "He is now in the midst of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q.	because if you have a potential morale problem and then you grade them very low, then that morale problem just gets worse. Let me ask you to look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 2, which are the interrogatories. Okay. And if you'd look at number 7. And what this question is asking, just to review, is to list the occasions in which the plaintiff was reprimanded, written up or counseled for anything related to his employment. And there are about, I don't know, seven or eight — I guess there are eleven items. The first one involves a confrontation with Sam Hickman. Do you know when that happened? Not specifically. It was while Victor — I believe it was while Victor was running the second shift. See, there was an overlap. If I remember right, the first shift would start at 6 and work till 2:30, and then Victor would come on at 2 and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q.	sentence, I think, is key — last two sentences, rather. "In time, he," meaning Victor, "will become the main analyst to determine the Life test failures." We needed a guy in that lab that if that toaster oven stops working, he can then take that toaster oven apart and then either go to the technician or the engineer and show them, well, this thing failed right here. It wasn't expected for him to do it necessarily at this day. But if he's not even opening the units to start looking at them, then he'll never get to the point to where he can identify problems. And at this point he wasn't even wanting to open the unit. He was just going to tell somebody that that thing failed. On the next page of this evaluation, I'm just looking at under "Comments," the third line down at the end of that line,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q.	because if you have a potential morale problem and then you grade them very low, then that morale problem just gets worse. Let me ask you to look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 2, which are the interrogatories. Okay. And if you'd look at number 7. And what this question is asking, just to review, is to list the occasions in which the plaintiff was reprimanded, written up or counseled for anything related to his employment. And there are about, I don't know, seven or eight — I guess there are eleven items. The first one involves a confrontation with Sam Hickman. Do you know when that happened? Not specifically. It was while Victor — I believe it was while Victor was running the second shift. See, there was an overlap. If I remember right, the first shift would start at 6 and work till 2:30,

Page 89 Page 91 O. That's just a general warning that was 1 that. So there was a half-hour overlap 1 2 issued? 2 where Victor could then go over what was 3 done in the morning so he could continue 3 A. Yes, sir. O. To everyone? 4 on for the second shift, and then he could 4 5 A. Yes, sir. 5 give his status for the group for the next 6 6 O. Let's go to number 4. It says that you morning. 7 7 and Chad Reese, after learning that the Q. Okay. 8 plaintiff had called a female employee 8 A. So Fm - I know it happened during that 2 9 from work during his working hours not 9 or 2:30 time frame. I'm just not exactly 10 related to work, which was against company 10 sure what day it happened. This happened several months before the 11 policy and which made her uncomfortable, 11 last evaluation, didn't it? 12 and then you counseled the plaintiff about 12 13 that. Who was the employee that he 13 A. Oh, yes, sir. Q. And once you counseled him about that, did 14 called? 14 15 A. Ashley Sheffield. 15 you have any more problem with him 16 **Q**. And what policy did that violate? 16 confronting other workers in an aggressive 17 When she reported it to me, she said she 17 or disrespectful way? got the call about 9 or 9:30, which, 18 18 A. I didn't have any specific -- Nobody would again, his working day ended at 10 or 19 come up with any -- come to me with any 19 20 10:30. Again, I forget which. It should specific instances. There still seemed to 20 -- It would not have been -- There were no 21 21 be a general feeling within the group that 22 he was a little bit overbearing, and 22 scheduled breaks. But it was -- it would 23 be highly unusual and we would discourage that's the reason for some of the comments Page 90 taking a break at 9:30 if you leave at 10 1 1 in the earlier -- in the May discussion. - take a fifteen-minute break from 9:30 2 2 Q. Number 2 just sort of reiterates the first 3 3 to 9:45 and then come back to work for point about the confrontation with Sam 4 fifteen minutes. The breaks generally 4 Hickman? 5 were supposed to be, you'd have your 5 A. Yes, sir. 6 6 lunchtime at the midpoint of your day, Q. What was Sam Hickman's job? 7 midpoint of whatever your day was, and 7 He was one of the temporary test 8 then the breaks generally are equal 8 technicians in the Cleanability Group. 9 distance apart from those two times. 9 Now, number 3 talks about the plaintiff, 10 Ashley knew the times that they were Victor Smith, being counseled; that he 10 working, 2 to 10, I believe it was, maybe 11 11 needed to quit wasting time on non-work 12 10:30. We had just been counseled. As a 12 matters, like the telephone and the 13 matter of fact, Ashley had just been 13 Internet. Do you recall him being 14 talked with about the use of telephone and 14 personally singled out and counseled for 15 Internet. And the whole group had been 15 excessive use of the telephone and the 16 counseled about that. So she felt it was 16 Internet? 17 incorrect for somebody who was on the 17 I know there was an instance where he was A. 18 night shift to be calling her while they counseled about use of the telephone. I 18 19 don't know if Mr. Robertson singled him 19 were supposed to be working. 20 **Q.** Okay. Now, if I understand this, you 20 out additionally or not. don't know what break schedule he was on? 21 21 Q. Weren't all the employees warned about 22 There was no hard-and-fast break schedule 22 excessive use of Internet and telephone? 23 due to the nature of the job. I didn't That's true.

23 (Pages 89 to 92)

there's — there's easily a dozen, if not more. They may not have all said, you've got to bring the job to a higher level. It may have been something like, we need a maintenance system for these test fixtures so we know how often they need to get— how often they need service or the last time they had service. We've talked about this before, about the maintenance of— just the maintenance of the entire room, the product is working properly or not. As I said, verifying the operation of all testing fixtures and buying the for the steam cleaner he was trying to build. There were several times when, okay, we bought the wrong part. Not only did we buy one wrong, we bought four, five or six of the wrong thing and then we've got to send them all back and get new the paint in. Adding all that together, at least a dozen. Q. Okay. But none of that was in writing, except to the extent it's reflected in the two written evaluations that we've gone over? A. Their assigned spaces were a little apart. But, I mean, we all worked in close proximity. A. Their assigned spaces were a little apart. But, I mean, we all worked in close proximity. A. Their assigned spaces were a little apart. But, I mean, we all worked in close proximity. A. Their assigned spaces were a little apart. But, I mean, we all worked in close proximity. A. Not that I recall. Q. And she never specifically said anything to indicate that what Victor said to her was in the nature of sexual harassment? A. That's correct. A. That's or an assumption that was made bas on things other than what she directly told you? MR. LIGHTFOOT: Objection. Go ahead. You can answer. A. That's correct. A. That's correct. C. When Victor Smith was moved to Life testing, his supervisor did not change? A. Correct. A. That's correct. A. That's correct. A. That's correct. A. That's ornect. A. That's o	1		D 101			5 100
there's – there's easily a dozen, if not more. They may not have all said, you've got to bring the job to a higher level. It may have been something like, we need a maintenance system for these test fixtures so we know how often they need to get – how often they need service or the last time they had service. We've talked about this before, about the maintenance of – just the maintenance of the entire room, led whether the product is working properly or not. As I said, verifying the operation of all testing fixtures and buying the for the steam cleaner he was trying to whild. There were several times when, led was upone wrong, we bought four, five or six of the wrong thing and then we've got or six of the wrong thing and then we've got ones. The work of the steam cleaner, as it Page 102 says, it's a steam cleaner. So the water gis going to get to a boiling point. And there were times we buy parts that weren't rated for – to handle hot water. So you've got to send those back and get new parts in. Adding all that together, at least a dozen. Q. Okay. But none of that was in writing, except to the extent it's reflected in the two written evaluations that we've gone over? A. Yes, sir. Did the work in close proximity to Victor at the facility or – A. Their assigned spaces were a little apart. But, I mean, we all worked in close proximity. A. Not that I recall. Q. And she never specifically said anything to indicate that what Victor said to her was in the nature of sexual harassment? A. Their assigned spaces were a little apart. But, I mean, we all worked in close proximity. A. Not that I recall. Q. And she never specifically said anything to indicate that what Victor said to her was in the nature of sexual harassment? A. That's correct. A. Their assigned spaces were a little apart. But, I mean, we all worked in close proximity. A. Their assigned spaces were a little apart. But, I mean, we all worked in close proximity. A. Their assigned spaces were a little apart. But, I mean, we all worked in clo	1 1		Page 101			Page 103
more. They may not have all said, you've got to bring the job to a higher level. It may have been something like, we need a maintenance system for these test fixtures so we know how often they need to get—how often they need service or the last time they had service. We've talked about this before, about the maintenance of—lil just the maintenance of the entire room, whether the product is working properly or and all testing fixtures and buying the correct and appropriate number of parts for the steam cleaner he was trying to or six of the wrong part. Not only did we buy one wrong, we bought four, five ones. The work of the steam cleaner, as it Page 102 says, it's a steam cleaner. So the water is going to get to a boiling point. And there were times we buy parts that weren't rated for—to handle hot water. So you've got to send those back and get new parts in. Adding all that together, at least a dozen. Q. Okay, But none of that was in writing, except to the extent it's reflected in the two written evaluations that we've gone over? A. Their assigned spaces were a little apart. But, I mean, we all worked in close proximity. A. Not that I recall. A. Not that I recall. A. Not that I recall. A. That's correct. That's correct. That's correct. That's correct. Page 102 Page 102 A. That's correct. That's correct. When Victor Smith was moved to Life testing, his supervisor did not change? A. That's correct. That's correct. Page 102 A. That's correct. That's correct. Page 102 A. That's correct. Correct. A. That's correct. A. That's correct. A. That's correct. That's correct. That's correct. A. That's correct. A. That's correct. A. That's correct. A. That's correct. Correct. A. That's correct. A. Right. Correct. A. Right. Correct. A. Well, he had no responsibility. So, yes, they did. I mean, yeah. He was no			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1		tech; is that right?
4 got to bring the job to a higher level. 5 It may have been something like, we need a 6 maintenance system for these test fixtures 7 so we know how often they need to get — 8 how often they need service or the last 9 time they had service. We've talked about 10 this before, about the maintenance of — 11 just the maintenance of the entire room, 12 whether the product is working properly or 13 not. As I said, verifying the operation 14 of all testing fixtures and buying the 15 correct and appropriate number of parts 16 for the steam cleaner he was trying to 17 build. There were several times when, 18 okay, we bought the wrong part. Not only 19 did we buy one wrong, we bought four, five 20 ones. 21 The work of the steam cleaner, as it Page 102 1 says, it's a steam cleaner. So the water 2 is going to get to a boiling point. And 3 there were times we buy parts that weren't 4 rated for — to handle hot water. So 5 you've got to send those back and get new 6 parts in. Adding all that together, at 1 least a dozen. Q. Okay. But none of that was in writing, 9 except to the extent it's reflected in the 10 tow written evaluations that we've gone 11 over? 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. Okay. Number 11. You counseled the 14 plaintiff on at least one occasion, that 15 the building of a steam cleaner testing 4 at the facility or — A. Their assigned spaces were a little apart. But, I mean, we all worked in close proximity. Q. Did she ever complain in any way about Victor, other than that one time? A. Not that I recall. But, I mean, we all worked in close proximity. Q. Did she ever complain in any way about Victor, other than that one time? A. That's correct. Q. That's an assumption that was made bas on things other than what she directly told you? A. That's correct. But, I mean, we all worked in close proximity. A. That's corre	1			2		•
5 It may have been something like, we need a maintenance system for these test fixtures so we know how often they need to get— how often they need service or the last time they had service. We've talked about this before, about the maintenance of — just the maintenance of the entire room, 12 whether the product is working properly or 13 not. As I said, verifying the operation of all testing fixtures and buying the correct and appropriate number of parts for the steam cleaner he was trying to build. There were several times when, okay, we bought the wrong part. Not only did we buy one wrong, we bought four, five ones. 20 ones. 21 got to send them all back and get new ones. 22 a The work of the steam cleaner, as it 23 a says, it's a steam cleaner. So the water is going to get to a boiling point. And 3 there were times we buy parts that weren't rated for—to handle hot water. So you've got to send those back and get new parts in. Adding all that together, at least a dozen. 4 Q. Okay. But none of that was in writing, except to the extent it's reflected in the two written evaluations that we've gone over? 2 A. Correct. 3 Q. Okay. Sumber 11. You counseled the plaintiff on at least one occasion, that 15 the building of a steam cleaner testing 5 A. Their assigned spaces were a little apart. 8 But, I mean, we all worked in close proximity. Q. Did she ever complain in any way about Victor, other than that one time? Not that I recall. 9 A. Oth that I recall. Q. And she ever specifically said anything to indicate that what Victor said to her was in the nature of sexual harassment? 1 A. That's correct. Q. That's an assumption that was made bas on things other than what she directly told you? 2 A. Correct. 3 A. Correct. 4 A. That's correct. 4 D. That was still you? 5 A. Right. 5 A. Their assigned spaces were a little apart. 8 But, I mean, we all worked in close proximity. 9 A. That's correct. 9 A. That's correct. 9 A. Correct. 1 D. That was still you? 1 A. Right. 1 D. That was still you? 1 A. Righ	1		• •	3	Q.	
6 maintenance system for these test fixtures 7 so we know how often they need to get— 8 how often they need service or the last 9 time they had service. We've talked about 10 this before, about the maintenance of — 11 just the maintenance of fermion. As I said, verifying the operation 12 whether the product is working properly or 13 not. As I said, verifying the operation 14 of all testing fixtures and buying the 15 correct and appropriate number of parts 16 for the steam cleaner he was trying to 17 build. There were several times when, 18 okay, we bought the wrong part. Not only 19 did we buy one wrong, we bought four, five 20 or six of the wrong thing and then we've 21 got to send them all back and get new 22 ones. 23 The work of the steam cleaner, as it 1 says, it's a steam cleaner. So the water 2 is going to get to a boiling point. And 3 there were times we buy parts that weren't rated for—to handle hot water. So 5 you've got to send those back and get new parts in. Adding all that together, at 6 Page 10 1 Okay. But none of that was in writing, except to the extent it's reflected in the two written evaluations that we've gone 11 over? 12 A. Correct. 24 But, I mean, we all worked in close proximity. 25 Did she ever complain in any way about Victor, other than that one time? 26 A. Not that I recall. 27 A. Not that I recall. 28 A. That's correct. 29 That's correct. 30 The nature of sexual harassment? 4 A. That's correct. 31 Q. When Victor Smith was made base on things other than what she directly told you? 4 A. That's correct. 4 D. That's an assumption that was made base on things other than what she directly told you? 4 A. That's correct. 4 D. That's an assumption that was made base on things other than what she directly told you? 4 A. That's correct. 4 D. That's an assumption that was made base on things other than what she directly told you? 4 A. That's correct. 4 D. That was still you? 4 A. Right. 5 Q. That was still you? 5 A. Correct. 9 Q. That was still you? 8 A. Well, he had no responsibility. So, ye	1	-				
7	1			1	A.	
8	1		*	1		
10 this before, about the maintenance of — 11 just the maintenance of — 12 whether the product is working properly or 13 not. As I said, verifying the operation 14 of all testing fixtures and buying the 15 correct and appropriate number of parts 16 for the steam cleaner he was trying to 17 build. There were several times when, 18 okay, we bought the wrong part. Not only 19 did we buy one wrong, we bought four, five 20 or six of the wrong thing and then we've 21 got to send them all back and get new 22 ones. 23 The work of the steam cleaner, as it Page 102 1 says, it's a steam cleaner. So the water 2 is going to get to a boiling point. And 3 there were times we buy parts that weren't 4 rated for — to handle hot water. So 5 you've got to send those back and get new 6 parts in. Adding all that together, at 7 least a dozen. Q Okay. But none of that was in writing, 9 except to the extent it's reflected in the 10 two written evaluations that we've gone 11 over? 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. Okay. Number 11. You counseled the 14 plaintiff on at least one occasion, that 15 the building of a steam cleaner testing 9 Victor, other than that one time? 10 A. Not that J recall. Q. And she never specifically said anything to indicate that what Victor said to her was in the nature of sexual harassment? 1 A. That's correct. 1 A. That's correct. 1 That's correct. 1 A. That's correct. 1 A. That's correct. 1 A. That's correct. 1 That's correct. 1 That's correct. 1 That's correct. 2 D. When Victor said to her was in the nature of sexual harassment? 1 A. That's correct. 1 That's correct. 1 That's correct. 2 D. When Victor Smith was moved to Life testing, his supervisor did not change? 2 A. Correct. 1 Q. That was still you? 2 A. Right. 3 Q. The group of people that he could have access to for assistance maybe in 5 designing or building the things he was supposed to design and build, did they change? 2 A. Well, he had no responsibility. So, yes, they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer over? 1 Use many the mature of sexual harassment? 2 A	1]		
this before, about the maintenance of — 11 just the maintenance of the entire room, 12 whether the product is working properly or 13 not. As I said, verifying the operation 14 of all testing fixtures and buying the 15 correct and appropriate number of parts 16 for the steam cleaner he was trying to 17 build. There were several times when, 18 okay, we bought the wrong part. Not only 19 did we buy one wrong, we bought four, five 20 or six of the wrong thing and then we've 21 got to send them all back and get new 22 ones. 23 The work of the steam cleaner, as it Page 102 Page 102 Page 1 1 says, it's a steam cleaner. So the water 2 is going to get to a boiling point. And 3 there were times we buy parts that weren't 4 rated for — to handle hot water. So 5 you've got to send those back and get new 6 parts in. Adding all that together, at 7 least a dozen. Q. Okay. But none of that was in writing, 9 except to the extent it's reflected in the 10 two written evaluations that we've gone 11 over? 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. Okay. Number 11. You counseled the 14 plaintiff on at least one occasion, that 15 the building of a steam cleaner testing			- ·	1	Q.	
11 just the maintenance of the entire room, 12 whether the product is working properly or 13 not. As I said, verifying the operation 14 of all testing fixtures and buying the 15 correct and appropriate number of parts 16 for the steam cleaner he was trying to 17 build. There were several times when, 18 okay, we bought the wrong part. Not only 19 did we buy one wrong, we bought four, five 20 or six of the wrong thing and then we've 21 got to send them all back and get new 22 ones. 23 The work of the steam cleaner, as it Page 102 1 says, it's a steam cleaner. So the water 2 is going to get to a boiling point. And 3 there were times we buy parts that weren't 4 rated for to handle hot water. So 5 you've got to send those back and get new 6 parts in. Adding all that together, at 18 Q. Okay. But none of that was in writing, 9 except to the extent it's reflected in the 10 two written evaluations that we've gone 11 over? 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. Okay. Number 11. You counseled the 14 plaintiff on at least one occasion, that 15 the building of a steam cleaner testing 16 for the steam cleaner he was trying to 16 indicate that what Victor said to her was in the nature of sexual harassment? 16 A. That's correct. 17 Q. That's an assumption that was made bas on things other than what she directly told you? 18 MR. LIGHTFOOT: Objection. Go 19 ahead. You can answer. 20 A. That's correct. 21 Q. When Victor Smith was moved to Life testing, his supervisor did not change? 22 A. Correct. 23 Page 102 Page 1 Q. That was still you? 24 A. Right. 36 Q. The group of people that he could have access to for assistance maybe in designing or building the things he was supposed to design and build, did they change? 3 A. Well, he had no responsibility. So, yes, they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer over Vacuum performance, which I was pretty much he authority on, but we had other people who had experience that could help. So in			•	1		
to indicate that what Victor said to her was in the nature of sexual harassment? 14 of all testing fixtures and buying the 15 correct and appropriate number of parts for the steam cleaner he was trying to build. There were several times when, 18 okay, we bought the wrong part. Not only 19 did we buy one wrong, we bought four, five 20 or six of the wrong thing and then we've 21 got to send them all back and get new 22 ones. 23 The work of the steam cleaner, as it Page 102 1 says, it's a steam cleaner. So the water 1s going to get to a boiling point. And 1there were times we buy parts that weren't 1stead for to handle hot water. So you've got to send those back and get new 10 parts in. Adding all that together, at 10 least a dozen. Q. Okay. But none of that was in writing, 20 except to the extent it's reflected in the 10 two written evaluations that we've gone 11 over? 2 A. Correct. 3 Q. Okay. Number 11. You counseled the 14 plaintiff on at least one occasion, that 15 the building of a steam cleaner testing 4 to indicate that what Victor said to her was in the nature of sexual harassment? 4 A. That's correct. 5 A. Charly supposed to design and build that was made bas on things other than what she directly told you? 5 A. Correct. 9 C. That was still you? 2 A. Right. 3 Q. The twas still you? 2 A. Right. 3 Q. The group of people that he could have access to for assistance maybe in designing or building the things he was supposed to design and build, did they change? 8 A. Well, he had no responsibility. So, yes, they did. I mean, yeah. He was n	•					
not. As I said, verifying the operation of all testing fixtures and buying the for the steam cleaner he was trying to okay, we bought the wrong part. Not only did we buy one wrong, we bought four, five or six of the wrong thing and then we've ones. The work of the steam cleaner, as it Page 102 says, it's a steam cleaner. So the water is going to get to a boiling point. And there were times we buy parts that weren't rated for — to handle hot water. So you've got to send those back and get new parts in. Adding all that together, at least a dozen. Q. Okay. But none of that was in writing, except to the extent it's reflected in the two written evaluations that we've gone over? A. Correct. was in the nature of sexual harassment? A. That's correct. That's correct. That's correct. A. That's correct. That's correct. A. That's correct. That's correct. A. That's an assumption that was made bas on things other than what she directly told you? MR. LIGHTFOOT: Objection. Go ahead. You can answer. A. That's sorrect. A. That's an assumption that was made bas on things other than what she directly told you? MR. LIGHTFOOT: Objection. Go ahead. You can answer. A. That's correct. That's correct. That's correct. A. That's an assumption that was made bas on things other than what she directly told you? MR. LIGHTFOOT: Objection. Go ahead. You can answer. A. That's an assumption that was made bas on things other than what she directly told you? A. That's an assumption that was made bas on things other than what she directly told you? A. That's an assumption that was made bas on things of the vial dyou? A. That's an assumption that was made bas on things of the vial dyou? A. That's an assumption that was made bas on things of the vial dyou? A. That's an assumption that was made bas on things of the vial dyou? A. That's an assumption that was made bas on things of the vial dyou? A. That's an sumption that was made base of the water. A. That's correct. A. That's correct. A. That's an steam cleaner. A. That's an	.1	_	•	ł .	Q.	
14 of all testing fixtures and buying the 15 correct and appropriate number of parts 16 for the steam cleaner he was trying to 17 build. There were several times when, 18 okay, we bought the wrong part. Not only 19 did we buy one wrong, we bought four, five 20 or six of the wrong thing and then we've 21 got to send them all back and get new 22 ones. 23 The work of the steam cleaner, as it Page 102 Page 102 Page 102 1 says, it's a steam cleaner. So the water 2 is going to get to a boiling point. And 3 there were times we buy parts that weren't 4 rated for — to handle hot water. So 5 you've got to send those back and get new 6 parts in. Adding all that together, at least a dozen. Q. Okay. But none of that was in writing, 9 except to the extent it's reflected in the 10 over? 11 A. That's correct. 15 Q. That's an assumption that was made bas on things other than what she directly told you? MR. LIGHTFOOT: Objection. Go alead. You can answer. 20 A. That's correct. That's correct. 10 Q. When Victor Smith was moved to Life testing, his supervisor did not change? 2 A. Right. Q. The group of people that he could have access to for assistance maybe in designing or building the things he was supposed to design and build, did they change? A. Well, he had no responsibility. So, yes, they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer over Vacuum performance, which I was pretty much — if there was an authority, it was me. He came into another realm, which I was till pretty much the authority on, but we had other people who had experience that could help. So in	1			i		
15 correct and appropriate number of parts 16 for the steam cleaner he was trying to 17 build. There were several times when, 18 okay, we bought the wrong part. Not only 19 did we buy one wrong, we bought four, five 20 or six of the wrong thing and then we've 21 got to send them all back and get new 22 ones. 23 The work of the steam cleaner, as it Page 102 1 says, it's a steam cleaner. So the water 2 is going to get to a boiling point. And 3 there were times we buy parts that weren't 4 rated for—to handle hot water. So 5 you've got to send those back and get new 6 parts in. Adding all that together, at 7 least a dozen. 8 Q. Okay. But none of that was in writing, 9 except to the extent it's reflected in the 10 two written evaluations that we've gone 11 over? 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. Okay. Number 11. You counseled the 14 plaintiff on at least one occasion, that 15 winch I was still pretty much the 16 no things other than what she directly told you? MR. LIGHTFOOT: Objection. Go ahead. You can answer. 20 When Victor Smith was moved to Life testing, his supervisor did not change? 22 A. Correct. Page 102 Q. That was still you? 2 A. Right. Q. The group of people that he could have access to for assistance maybe in designing or building the things he was supposed to design and build, did they change? 8 A. Well, he had no responsibility. So, yes, they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer over Vacuum performance, which I was pretty much—if there was an authority, it was me. He came into another realm, which I was still pretty much the authority on, but we had other people who had experience that could help. So in	1			1	_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
for the steam cleaner he was trying to build. There were several times when, okay, we bought the wrong part. Not only did we buy one wrong, we bought four, five or six of the wrong thing and then we've got to send them all back and get new ones. The work of the steam cleaner, as it Page 102 1 says, it's a steam cleaner. So the water is going to get to a boiling point. And there were times we buy parts that weren't rated for — to handle hot water. So you've got to send those back and get new oparts in. Adding all that together, at least a dozen. Q. Okay. But none of that was in writing, except to the extent it's reflected in the tower? A. Correct. 1 G. That was still you? 2 A. Right. 3 G. The group of people that he could have access to for assistance maybe in designing or building the things he was supposed to design and build, did they change? 8 A. Well, he had no responsibility. So, yes, they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer over Vacuum performance, which I was pretty much — if there was an authority, it was me. He came into another realm, which I was still pretty much the authority on, but we had other people who had experience that could help. So in	•		- • •			
build. There were several times when, okay, we bought the wrong part. Not only did we buy one wrong, we bought four, five or six of the wrong thing and then we've got to send them all back and get new ones. The work of the steam cleaner, as it Page 102 Page 102 The work of the steam cleaner, as it Page 102 The work of the steam cleaner, as it Page 102 The work of the steam cleaner, as it Page 102 The work of the steam cleaner, as it Page 102 The work of the steam cleaner, as it Page 102 The work of the steam cleaner, as it Page 102 The work of the steam cleaner, as it Page 102 The work of the steam cleaner, as it Page 102 That was still you? A Right. The group of people that he could have access to for assistance maybe in designing or building the things he was supposed to design and build, did they change? A Well, he had no responsibility. So, yes, they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer over Vacuum performance, which I was me. He came into another realm, which I was still pretty much is pretty much in the plaintiff on at least one occasion, that the building of a steam cleaner testing The work of the wrong part. Not only A Correct. That's correct. That's correct. That's correct. That's correct. That's correct. That's correct. That's correct. That's correct. That's correct. That's correct. That's correct. That's correct. That's correct. That's correct. That's correct. That's	1				Q.	. -
okay, we bought the wrong part. Not only did we buy one wrong, we bought four, five or six of the wrong thing and then we've got to send them all back and get new ones. The work of the steam cleaner, as it Page 102 says, it's a steam cleaner. So the water is going to get to a boiling point. And there were times we buy parts that weren't rated for—to handle hot water. So you've got to send those back and get new parts in. Adding all that together, at least a dozen. Q. Okay. But none of that was in writing, except to the extent it's reflected in the two written evaluations that we've gone over? A. Correct. MR. LIGHTFOOT: Objection. Go A. That's correct. That's correct. 20 A. That's correct. That's correct. 21 Q. When Victor Smith was moved to Life testing, his supervisor did not change? A. Correct. Page 1 Q. That was still you? A. Right. Q. The group of people that he could have access to for assistance maybe in designing or building the things he was supposed to design and build, did they change? A. Well, he had no responsibility. So, yes, they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer over Vacuum performance, which I was me. He came into another realm, which I was still pretty much the authority on, but we had other people who had experience that could help. So in	1					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
did we buy one wrong, we bought four, five cor six of the wrong thing and then we've got to send them all back and get new ones. The work of the steam cleaner, as it Page 102 says, it's a steam cleaner. So the water is going to get to a boiling point. And there were times we buy parts that weren't rated for—to handle hot water. So you've got to send those back and get new parts in. Adding all that together, at least a dozen. Q. Okay. But none of that was in writing, except to the extent it's reflected in the tow written evaluations that we've gone cover? A. Correct. 19 When Victor Smith was moved to Life testing, his supervisor did not change? A. Correct. Page 1 Q. That was still you? A. Right. Q. The group of people that he could have access to for assistance maybe in designing or building the things he was supposed to design and build, did they change? A. Well, he had no responsibility. So, yes, except to the extent it's reflected in the over? A. Well, he had no responsibility. So, yes, they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer over Vacuum performance, which I was an authority, it was me. He came into another realm, which I was still pretty much the authority on, but we had other people who had experience that could help. So in	1		,	1		-
or six of the wrong thing and then we've got to send them all back and get new ones. The work of the steam cleaner, as it Page 102 says, it's a steam cleaner. So the water is going to get to a boiling point. And there were times we buy parts that weren't rated for—to handle hot water. So you've got to send those back and get new parts in. Adding all that together, at least a dozen. Okay. But none of that was in writing, except to the extent it's reflected in the over? A. That's correct. That's correct. Q. When Victor Smith was moved to Life testing, his supervisor did not change? A. Correct. Page 1 Q. That was still you? A. Right. Q. The group of people that he could have access to for assistance maybe in designing or building the things he was supposed to design and build, did they change? A. Well, he had no responsibility. So, yes, they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer over Vacuum performance, which I was over? A. Well, he had no responsibility. So, yes, they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer over Vacuum performance, which I was pretty much—if there was an authority, it was me. He came into another realm, which I was still pretty much the authority on, but we had other people who had experience that could help. So in	ł			1		
21 got to send them all back and get new ones. 23 The work of the steam cleaner, as it Page 102 A. Right. A. Well, he had no responsibility. So, yes, they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer over Vacuum performance, which I was pretty much if there was an authority, it was me. He came into another realm, which I was still pretty much the authority on, but we had other people who had experience that could help. So in						
22 testing, his supervisor did not change? Page 102 Page 102 Says, it's a steam cleaner. So the water is going to get to a boiling point. And there were times we buy parts that weren't rated for to handle hot water. So you've got to send those back and get new parts in. Adding all that together, at least a dozen. Q. Okay. But none of that was in writing, except to the extent it's reflected in the two written evaluations that we've gone two written evaluations that we've gone over Vacuum performance, which I was nother realm, which I was still pretty much the plaintiff on at least one occasion, that the building of a steam cleaner testing testing, his supervisor did not change? Page 1 Q. That was still you? A. Right. Q. The group of people that he could have access to for assistance maybe in designing or building the things he was supposed to design and build, did they change? A. Well, he had no responsibility. So, yes, they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer over Vacuum performance, which I was 11 pretty much if there was an authority, it was me. He came into another realm, which I was still pretty much the authority on, but we had other people who had experience that could help. So in	1			ł		
The work of the steam cleaner, as it Page 102 Page 102 1 says, it's a steam cleaner. So the water is going to get to a boiling point. And there were times we buy parts that weren't rated for — to handle hot water. So you've got to send those back and get new parts in. Adding all that together, at least a dozen. Q. Okay. But none of that was in writing, except to the extent it's reflected in the two written evaluations that we've gone to ver? A. Correct. 2 A. Correct. 2 A. Correct. 3 Q. That was still you? 2 A. Right. 3 Q. The group of people that he could have access to for assistance maybe in designing or building the things he was supposed to design and build, did they change? 8 A. Well, he had no responsibility. So, yes, they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer over Vacuum performance, which I was pretty much — if there was an authority, it was me. He came into another realm, which I was still pretty much the authority on, but we had other people who had experience that could help. So in		-		I	Q.	
Page 102 1 says, it's a steam cleaner. So the water 2 is going to get to a boiling point. And 3 there were times we buy parts that weren't 4 rated for to handle hot water. So 5 you've got to send those back and get new 6 parts in. Adding all that together, at 7 least a dozen. 8 Q. Okay. But none of that was in writing, 9 except to the extent it's reflected in the 10 two written evaluations that we've gone 11 over? 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. Okay. Number 11. You counseled the 14 plaintiff on at least one occasion, that 15 the building of a steam cleaner testing 1 Q. That was still you? 2 A. Right. 3 Q. The group of people that he could have access to for assistance maybe in 4 designing or building the things he was supposed to design and build, did they 6 change? 8 A. Well, he had no responsibility. So, yes, they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer over Vacuum performance, which I was 11 pretty much if there was an authority, 12 it was me. He came into another realm, 13 which I was still pretty much the 14 authority on, but we had other people who 15 had experience that could help. So in		0				
1	23		The work of the steam cleaner, as it	23	Α.	Correct.
2 is going to get to a boiling point. And 3 there were times we buy parts that weren't 4 rated for to handle hot water. So 5 you've got to send those back and get new 6 parts in. Adding all that together, at 7 least a dozen. 8 Q. Okay. But none of that was in writing, 9 except to the extent it's reflected in the 10 two written evaluations that we've gone 11 over? 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. Okay. Number 11. You counseled the 14 plaintiff on at least one occasion, that 15 the building of a steam cleaner testing 2 A. Right. 3 Q. The group of people that he could have access to for assistance maybe in 4 designing or building the things he was supposed to design and build, did they 6 change? 8 A. Well, he had no responsibility. So, yes, they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer over Vacuum performance, which I was 11 pretty much if there was an authority, it was me. He came into another realm, which I was still pretty much the authority on, but we had other people who had experience that could help. So in			Page 102			Page 104
there were times we buy parts that weren't rated for to handle hot water. So you've got to send those back and get new parts in. Adding all that together, at least a dozen. Q. Okay. But none of that was in writing, except to the extent it's reflected in the two written evaluations that we've gone to ver? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Number 11. You counseled the plaintiff on at least one occasion, that the building of a steam cleaner testing Q. The group of people that he could have access to for assistance maybe in designing or building the things he was supposed to design and build, did they change? A. Well, he had no responsibility. So, yes, they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer over Vacuum performance, which I was pretty much if there was an authority, it was me. He came into another realm, which I was still pretty much the authority on, but we had other people who had experience that could help. So in	1	sa	ys, it's a steam cleaner. So the water	1	Q.	That was still you?
rated for to handle hot water. So you've got to send those back and get new parts in. Adding all that together, at least a dozen. Q. Okay. But none of that was in writing, except to the extent it's reflected in the two written evaluations that we've gone two written evaluations that we've gone A. Correct. Q. Okay. Number 11. You counseled the plaintiff on at least one occasion, that the building of a steam cleaner testing 4 access to for assistance maybe in designing or building the things he was supposed to design and build, did they change? 8 A. Well, he had no responsibility. So, yes, 9 they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer over Vacuum performance, which I was 11 pretty much if there was an authority, 12 it was me. He came into another realm, which I was still pretty much the authority on, but we had other people who the designing or building the things he was supposed to design and build, did they change? 8 A. Well, he had no responsibility. So, yes, 9 they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer 10 over Vacuum performance, which I was 11 pretty much if there was an authority, 12 it was me. He came into another realm, 13 which I was still pretty much the authority on, but we had other people who the building of a steam cleaner testing	2	is	going to get to a boiling point. And	2	_	
you've got to send those back and get new parts in. Adding all that together, at least a dozen. Q. Okay. But none of that was in writing, except to the extent it's reflected in the two written evaluations that we've gone cover? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Number 11. You counseled the plaintiff on at least one occasion, that the building of a steam cleaner testing be designing or building the things he was supposed to design and build, did they change? A. Well, he had no responsibility. So, yes, they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer over Vacuum performance, which I was they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer to ver Vacuum performance, which I was they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer to ver Vacuum performance, which I was they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer to ver Vacuum performance, which I was they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer to ver Vacuum performance, which I was they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer to ver Vacuum performance, which I was they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer to ver Vacuum performance, which I was they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer to ver Vacuum performance, which I was they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer to ver Vacuum performance, which I was they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer to ver Vacuum performance, which I was they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer to ver Vacuum performance, which I was they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer to ver Vacuum performance, which I was they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer to ver Vacuum performance, which I was they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer to ver Vacuum performance, which I was they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer to ver Vacuum performance, which I was they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer to ver Vacuum performance, which I was they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer to ver Vacuum performance, which I was they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer to ver Vacuum performance, which I was they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer to ver Vacuum performance, w	3	th	ere were times we buy parts that weren't	3	Q.	The group of people that he could have
parts in. Adding all that together, at least a dozen. Record to the extent it's reflected in the two written evaluations that we've gone to ver? A. Correct. Record to the extent it's reflected in the two written evaluations that we've gone to ver? Record to the extent it's reflected in the two written evaluations that we've gone two written evaluations that we've gone to the vertent it's reflected in the two written evaluations that we've gone to the vertent it's reflected in the two written evaluations that we've gone to ver Vacuum performance, which I was pretty much if there was an authority, it was me. He came into another realm, which I was still pretty much the plaintiff on at least one occasion, that the building of a steam cleaner testing to the supposed to design and build, did they change? Record to the extent it's reflected in the two withing the very did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer over Vacuum performance, which I was the very much if there was an authority, it was me. He came into another realm, which I was still pretty much the authority on, but we had other people who the building of a steam cleaner testing to the very much the authority on, but we had other people who had experience that could help. So in	4	ra	ted for to handle hot water. So	4		access to for assistance maybe in
7 change? 8 Q. Okay. But none of that was in writing, 9 except to the extent it's reflected in the 10 two written evaluations that we've gone 11 over? 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. Okay. Number 11. You counseled the 14 plaintiff on at least one occasion, that 15 the building of a steam cleaner testing 7 change? 8 A. Well, he had no responsibility. So, yes, 9 they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer 10 over Vacuum performance, which I was 11 pretty much if there was an authority, 12 it was me. He came into another realm, 13 which I was still pretty much the 14 authority on, but we had other people who 15 had experience that could help. So in	5			5		designing or building the things he was
8 Q. Okay. But none of that was in writing, 9 except to the extent it's reflected in the 10 two written evaluations that we've gone 11 over? 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. Okay. Number 11. You counseled the 14 plaintiff on at least one occasion, that 15 the building of a steam cleaner testing 8 A. Well, he had no responsibility. So, yes, 9 they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer 10 over Vacuum performance, which I was 11 pretty much if there was an authority, 12 it was me. He came into another realm, 13 which I was still pretty much the 14 authority on, but we had other people who 15 had experience that could help. So in	1			- 6		supposed to design and build, did they
9 except to the extent it's reflected in the 10 two written evaluations that we've gone 11 over? 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. Okay. Number 11. You counseled the 14 plaintiff on at least one occasion, that 15 the building of a steam cleaner testing 9 they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer 10 over Vacuum performance, which I was 11 pretty much if there was an authority, 12 it was me. He came into another realm, 13 which I was still pretty much the 14 authority on, but we had other people who 15 had experience that could help. So in		1	ast a dozen.			
two written evaluations that we've gone to over? Correct. Okay. Number 11. You counseled the plaintiff on at least one occasion, that the building of a steam cleaner testing two written evaluations that we've gone over Vacuum performance, which I was pretty much — if there was an authority, it was me. He came into another realm, which I was still pretty much the authority on, but we had other people who had experience that could help. So in	6			7		change?
11 pretty much — if there was an authority, 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. Okay. Number 11. You counseled the 14 plaintiff on at least one occasion, that 15 the building of a steam cleaner testing 11 pretty much — if there was an authority, 12 it was me. He came into another realm, 13 which I was still pretty much the 14 authority on, but we had other people who 15 had experience that could help. So in	6 7		Okay. But none of that was in writing,		A.	-
12 A. Correct. 13 Q. Okay. Number 11. You counseled the 14 plaintiff on at least one occasion, that 15 the building of a steam cleaner testing 12 it was me. He came into another realm, 13 which I was still pretty much the 14 authority on, but we had other people who 15 had experience that could help. So in	6 7 8 9	Q. C	ccept to the extent it's reflected in the	8	A.	Well, he had no responsibility. So, yes,
13 Q. Okay. Number 11. You counseled the 14 plaintiff on at least one occasion, that 15 the building of a steam cleaner testing 13 which I was still pretty much the 14 authority on, but we had other people who 15 had experience that could help. So in	6 7 8 9	Q. C	ccept to the extent it's reflected in the	8 9	A.	Well, he had no responsibility. So, yes, they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer
plaintiff on at least one occasion, that 14 authority on, but we had other people who the building of a steam cleaner testing 15 had experience that could help. So in	6 7 8 9	Q. (ex	ccept to the extent it's reflected in the vo written evaluations that we've gone ver?	8 9 10	A.	Well, he had no responsibility. So, yes, they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer over Vacuum performance, which I was
the building of a steam cleaner testing 15 had experience that could help. So in	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. C	ccept to the extent it's reflected in the wo written evaluations that we've gone ver? Correct.	8 9 10 11	A.	Well, he had no responsibility. So, yes, they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer over Vacuum performance, which I was pretty much if there was an authority,
9	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. (c ex two ov A. (c Q. (c)	ccept to the extent it's reflected in the vo written evaluations that we've gone ver? Correct. Okay. Number 11. You counseled the	8 9 10 11 12 13	A.	Well, he had no responsibility. So, yes, they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer over Vacuum performance, which I was pretty much — if there was an authority, it was me. He came into another realm, which I was still pretty much the
116 station was progressing too slowly and 116 that manner it did change	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Control of the con	ccept to the extent it's reflected in the vo written evaluations that we've gone ver? Correct. Okay. Number 11. You counseled the aintiff on at least one occasion, that	8 9 10 11 12 13	A.	Well, he had no responsibility. So, yes, they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer over Vacuum performance, which I was pretty much — if there was an authority, it was me. He came into another realm, which I was still pretty much the
	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. (c ex tw ov A. (c) Q. (c) pl	ccept to the extent it's reflected in the vo written evaluations that we've gone ver? Correct. Okay. Number 11. You counseled the aintiff on at least one occasion, that we building of a steam cleaner testing	8 9 10 11 12 13	A.	Well, he had no responsibility. So, yes, they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer over Vacuum performance, which I was pretty much if there was an authority, it was me. He came into another realm, which I was still pretty much the authority on, but we had other people who had experience that could help. So in
	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. (ex two ov A. (C) pl the str	ccept to the extent it's reflected in the vo written evaluations that we've gone ver? Correct. Okay. Number 11. You counseled the aintiff on at least one occasion, that he building of a steam cleaner testing ation was progressing too slowly and	8 9 10 11 12 13	A.	Well, he had no responsibility. So, yes, they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer over Vacuum performance, which I was pretty much if there was an authority, it was me. He came into another realm, which I was still pretty much the authority on, but we had other people who
18 A. Right. 18 help?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. (constant)	ccept to the extent it's reflected in the vo written evaluations that we've gone ver? Correct. Okay. Number 11. You counseled the aintiff on at least one occasion, that he building of a steam cleaner testing ation was progressing too slowly and osting too much money?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		Well, he had no responsibility. So, yes, they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer over Vacuum performance, which I was pretty much if there was an authority, it was me. He came into another realm, which I was still pretty much the authority on, but we had other people who had experience that could help. So in
19 Q. That was the project Victor was working on 19 A. Of course, myself, Chad Reese.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. (constant)	ccept to the extent it's reflected in the vo written evaluations that we've gone ver? Correct. Okay. Number 11. You counseled the aintiff on at least one occasion, that he building of a steam cleaner testing ation was progressing too slowly and osting too much money?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		Well, he had no responsibility. So, yes, they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer over Vacuum performance, which I was pretty much — if there was an authority, it was me. He came into another realm, which I was still pretty much the authority on, but we had other people who had experience that could help. So in that manner it did change. Okay. Who did he have he could go to for
20 at the time he was terminated, correct? 20 Q. Is Chad Reese an engineer?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. (continued of the state of t	ccept to the extent it's reflected in the vo written evaluations that we've gone ver? Correct. Okay. Number 11. You counseled the aintiff on at least one occasion, that he building of a steam cleaner testing ation was progressing too slowly and osting too much money? Right. That was the project Victor was working on	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q.	Well, he had no responsibility. So, yes, they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer over Vacuum performance, which I was pretty much — if there was an authority, it was me. He came into another realm, which I was still pretty much the authority on, but we had other people who had experience that could help. So in that manner it did change. Okay. Who did he have he could go to for help?
21 A. That's correct. 21 A. Yes, sir. Mechanical. We like to funnel	6 7 8 9 10 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. (continued of the state of t	ccept to the extent it's reflected in the vo written evaluations that we've gone ver? Correct. Okay. Number 11. You counseled the aintiff on at least one occasion, that he building of a steam cleaner testing ation was progressing too slowly and esting too much money? Right. That was the project Victor was working on the time he was terminated, correct?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q .	Well, he had no responsibility. So, yes, they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer over Vacuum performance, which I was pretty much — if there was an authority, it was me. He came into another realm, which I was still pretty much the authority on, but we had other people who had experience that could help. So in that manner it did change. Okay. Who did he have he could go to for help? Of course, myself, Chad Reese.
22 Q. Let me ask you about - Go back to Ashley 22 the resources through one or two other	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. (continued of the state of t	ccept to the extent it's reflected in the vo written evaluations that we've gone ver? Correct. Okay. Number 11. You counseled the aintiff on at least one occasion, that we building of a steam cleaner testing ation was progressing too slowly and osting too much money? Right. That was the project Victor was working on the time he was terminated, correct? That's correct.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q.	Well, he had no responsibility. So, yes, they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer over Vacuum performance, which I was pretty much — if there was an authority, it was me. He came into another realm, which I was still pretty much the authority on, but we had other people who had experience that could help. So in that manner it did change. Okay. Who did he have he could go to for help? Of course, myself, Chad Reese. Is Chad Reese an engineer? Yes, sir. Mechanical. We like to funnel
23 Sheffield for a moment. She was a lab 23 individuals, Brian McGhee and Andres	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Control of the state of the	ccept to the extent it's reflected in the vo written evaluations that we've gone ver? Correct. Okay. Number 11. You counseled the aintiff on at least one occasion, that we building of a steam cleaner testing ation was progressing too slowly and osting too much money? Right. That was the project Victor was working on the time he was terminated, correct? That's correct. Let me ask you about — Go back to Ashley	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q.	Well, he had no responsibility. So, yes, they did. I mean, yeah. He was no longer over Vacuum performance, which I was pretty much — if there was an authority, it was me. He came into another realm, which I was still pretty much the authority on, but we had other people who had experience that could help. So in that manner it did change. Okay. Who did he have he could go to for help? Of course, myself, Chad Reese. Is Chad Reese an engineer? Yes, sir. Mechanical. We like to funnel

26 (Pages 101 to 104)

		Page 113			Page 115
1		constructing this machine?	1	Q.	Of '04?
2	A.		2	A.	Of '04. Yes, sir.
3		he missed was the expected completion	. 3	Q.	And who made the decision to terminate his
4		date. Several instances of buying the	4		employment?
5		wrong parts. As I stated earlier, some	5	A.	Terry Robertson.
6		things we some assumptions we made	6	Q.	Were there discussions that you had with
7		The product is generating steam. So any	7		Terry Robertson before that decision was
8		component that's going to - that that	8		made?
9		steam is going to touch needs to be rated	9	A.	Yes, sir.
10		for a high-temperature component, as well	10	Q.	And when did you first start talking with
11		as a fairly high-pressure device.	11		Terry Robertson about anything to do with
12		There were times when he would buy	12		the possibility of terminating Victor
13		components that were neither high-pressure	13		Smith?
14		nor high-temperature. So there's an	14	A.	
15		expenditure there that didn't need to be	15		idea of a termination. I approached Terry
16		done. We get the parts in. They don't	16		which some specific instances of some
17	•	work. So we have to install them. They	17		concern that I knew he would be - would
18		don't work. We've got to take those off.	18		want to know about. That was probably
19		We've got to identify new components,	19		I don't know the dates. Late in November,
20		order those and install those. That	20		in and around the Thanksgiving time frame.
21		happened several different times in the	21	Q.	Okay. And when you first approached him,
22		process.	22		what was the issue you discussed with him?
23		I'm sure there's others that will	23	A.	Victor had taken vacation. And I felt I
		Page 114			Page 116
1		come to me. The main thing to me was that	1		had made it very evident that I would need
2		it wasn't complete on time. We were	2		to be able to operate the steam cleaner
3		almost wasting money because we were	3		fixtures properly while Victor was on
4		buying the wrong parts that obviously	4		vacation. I actually wanted to take that
5		wouldn't go into this fixture. And then	5		opportunity to go through and kind of
6		after we started to bring it to his	6		critique his work. I don't like to do
7		attention that it was taking too much time	7		that in front of the employee because it
8		and costing too much money, it seemed like	8		can sometimes become belittling, and that
9		the project just drug on longer and	9		was not my intention to belittle anybody.
10		longer. As I said, I'm sure there's other	10		I just wanted to take a chance and look
11		things that I can add to it. Those are	11		through the whole thing myself, knowing
12		the main points in my mind right now as to	12		it's a fairly complex fixture, to see how
13		what was wrong with the steam fixture.	13		well it was operating and see if there was
14		(Lunch recess)	14		any things I could help Victor either
15	Q.	•	15		help the machine get better or help Victor
16	-	want to move to the date that Victor Smith	16		to get it better the next time we have
16		was terminated	17		another similar project to work on.
17		Yes, sir.	18	Q	. Let me just interrupt here a second. At
	A.	,			this time, in November, had he completed
17		- as an employee of Euro-Pro. When did	19		this time, in Movember, had be completed
17 18		•	20		building the testing machine?
17 18 19		— as an employee of Euro-Pro. When did that happen?	20 21	A	building the testing machine? I would say it was not fully operational.
17 18 19 20	Q.	- as an employee of Euro-Pro. When did that happen?	20		building the testing machine?

29 (Pages 113 to 116)

		Page 117		Page 119
1		We found a problem often enough that I	1	not knowing if it's safe to operate and
2		couldn't say it was completely	2	knowing that people are going to be
3		operational, but it would run probably	3	passing by. Either the building gets
4		eighty percent of the time it needed to	4	blown up or the thing blows up and hurts
5		run. So it was in an operational	5	somebody, or anything could happen if the
6		condition, but there's still probably some	6	if we're not properly discharging the
7		bugs to be figured out about it.	7	steam. So I look at the fixture. I see
8	Q.	-	8	some I see loose wires on every
9	•	machine of this complexity, isn't it, that	9	station. I'm concerned about how to
10		there are bugs you have to get out of it?	10	should I even turn it on now. I go back
11		MR. LIGHTFOOT: Objection.	11	to my desk. I call Victor. Got him on
12		THE WITNESS: I still answer,	12	the phone. He reminded me that he had had
13		right?	13	some issues with the steam cleaner, and
14		MR. LIGHTFOOT: You do.	14	that he had disconnected these wires. I'm
15	A.		15	not sure if he told me at that time or if
16		uncommon.	16	we - I think he did say at that time that
17	Q.	Okay. All right. So he was going -	17	he had spoken to Chad about it and that
18	_	Victor was going on vacation or I guess	18	everything was okay. Chad was in the
19		had gone on vacation, and then continue	19	hospital with at least with chest
20		on.	20	pains. I don't know exactly what the
21	A.	He was on vacation. Monday morning I go	21	condition was. But I believe he was in
22		to work. And as is my normal routine, I	22	the hospital room this comes out after
23		start turning the equipment on, knowing	23	the fact when Victor and Chad had their
		Page 118		Page 120
1		that, you know, it's my job to do this. I	1	discussion.
2		get to the steam cleaner and I can't - I	2	Anyway, I asked Victor, "Where do the
3		see that there are wires disconnected from	3	wires go?" He said he would take care of
4		the fixture itself. And I'm afraid to	4	it when he got back. I indicated that
5		turn it on because I don't know what the	5	that wasn't acceptable because we had to
6		wires are there for, why they're there	6	run it this week while he's gone or the
. 7		rather, why they're not connected, and	7	time he's gone. I think I said something
8		what that's going to do if I do turn the	8	to the effect of, "Tll see if I can't
9		machine on. Because, again, portable	9	figure it out. But if I can't figure it
10		steam cleaners any steam-generating	10	out, I've got to be able to talk to you so
11		vessel, if you don't vent the steam but	11	I can put this thing back into running
12		you allow the unit to continue to heat	12	order."
13		becomes a bomb, literally becomes a bomb.	13	I went back to the steam cleaner to
14		It will explode. If you're making steam	14	We hung up. I went back to the steam
		and you don't release that pressure -	15	cleaner to see if I could figure out where
15		It's just like the old-style pressure	16	the wires went. I couldn't. I tried to
15 16				11 5 27 . 4
15 16 17		cookers that blow up and blow the meat	17	call Victor again and I couldn't get him
15 16 17 18		cookers that blow up and blow the meat sauce all over the roof. This is what	18	back on the phone. At that point I went
15 16 17 18 19		cookers that blow up and blow the meat sauce all over the roof. This is what you've got. Steam cleaners, by their	18 19	back on the phone. At that point I went to Mr. Robertson and explained that the
15 16 17 18 19 20	•	cookers that blow up and blow the meat sauce all over the roof. This is what you've got. Steam cleaners, by their operation, make more pressure than a	18 19 20	back on the phone. At that point I went
15 16 17 18 19 20 21		cookers that blow up and blow the meat sauce all over the roof. This is what you've got. Steam cleaners, by their operation, make more pressure than a pressure cooker. So that makes the	18 19 20 21	back on the phone. At that point I went to Mr. Robertson and explained that the
15 16 17 18 19 20		cookers that blow up and blow the meat sauce all over the roof. This is what you've got. Steam cleaners, by their operation, make more pressure than a	18 19 20	back on the phone. At that point I went to Mr. Robertson and explained that the steam cleaner is not working. These wires

30 (Pages 117 to 120)

Γ		101			, 103
		Page 121			Page 123
1		goes back in and to rebuild it. I'd	1	Q.	Did he work on Saturday and Sunday?
2		rather not do that because that's going to	2	Α.	No, sir. It would have been Friday.
3		take another couple of months to get it	3	Q.	•
4		figured out. "What do you want to do?"	4		Friday?
5		Basically asking Terry, "How do you want	5	A.	<u> </u>
6		to handle this?" My instruction was to	6		said that if he would make the thing
7		then attempt to make it work. If I can't	7		operational and get me up to speed on how
8		make it work, we'll deal with it when	8		to make it work, leaving a little early
9		Victor comes back.	9		probably wouldn't be a problem. But
10	Q.		10		you've got to meet these conditions first.
11	A.		11	Q.	Did he talk with you before he left?
12	Q.	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	12	A.	No, sir.
13	A.	· · ·	13	Q.	
14	Q.		14	A.	•
15		before he left to go on vacation about the	15	Q.	
16		problems – about the issues with the	16	A.	I would need to review it, but I believe
17		steam cleaner? You said he reminded you	17		it was a one-week vacation. I don't think
18		that there were issues with it.	18		it was two. I think it was one.
19	A.		19	Q.	•
20		transducer to determine A transducer is	20		a Monday?
21		a device that takes an analog signal	21	A.	,
22		"analog" being a natural signal and	22	Q.	-
23		transposes it into an electrical impulse	23	A.	Yes, sir.
		Page 122			Page 124
1		that a machine can then read. So we use	1	o.	How many conversations did you have during
2		this transducer we wanted to use the	2		the week of his vacation with Terry
3		transducer to monitor the steam output so	3		Robertson about Victor Smith?
4		we'd know when to refill it. He said he	4	A.	I don't know. I honestly don't know.
5		was having some trouble making the	5	Q.	At what point did you become aware that
6		transducer operate. My comment back to	6		Terry Robertson was going to terminate
7		that was, "Can you make this fixture	7		Victor Smith's employment?
8		operational?" He said, "Yes." I said,	8	A.	After it happened.
9		"Well, make it operational, and we'll	9	Q.	
10		worry about the transducers at a later	10	_	before it happened?
11		point." The final direction was, "Make it	11	A.	That's correct.
12		operational or make sure I understand why	12	Q.	Who all - Well, when did Terry Robertson
13-		it is not operational."	13		meet with Victor Smith to tell him he was
14	Q.	-	14		fired?
15	-	job before he left to go on vacation,	15	A.	It's my understanding it was the morning
16		before his vacation began?	16		of his return from vacation.
17	A.	•	17	Q.	Were you present in the office when that
18	Q.		18		meeting occurred? I say "in the office."
19	-	vacation begin? Was it like a week	19		I assume it was done in Mr. Robertson's
20		vacation, beginning on a Monday?	20		office?
21	A.		21	A.	
22		started on a Monday and it was supposed to	22	,	present in Mr. Robertson's office?
23		run through the week.	23	Q.	
	2013/00/2002				

31 (Pages 121 to 124)

t		Page 157			Page 159
1		13. That's another part of the policy	1	Q.	What is it?
2		manual.	2	A.	
3	A.	Okay.	3		little bit. Brian McGhee, that we've
4		Have you reviewed that before?	4		mentioned before, was hired into Euro-Pro
5	A.	- I	5		from Auburn University. He was a very
6	Q.	And that deals with what?	6		recent graduate of their Master's in
7	A.	Performance reviews.	7		Electrical Engineering Program. His I
8	Q.	And were the performance reviews of Victor	8		don't know for how long. But for some
9	•	Smith that we've gone over and talked	9		time during his last during his
10		about here today conducted in accordance	10		Master's work he instructed the electrical
11		with that policy?	11		engineering students at Auburn University
12	A.	Let me read it. I would have to say no to	12		under Programmable Logic Controller
13		that.	13		instruction. Programmable Logic
14	Q.	In what way were they not?	14		Controllers are commonly referred to as
15	_	Well, the third sentence indicates that	15		PLC's within the industry. He gave a
16		performance reviews should take place	16		general class to the students at Auburn
17		during the month of April. And at the	17		University on how to program generally
18		earliest I reviewed with Victor was in	18	•	how to program PLC's. I asked him to then
19		May.	19		give a class to our employees on the
20	Q.	Well, is that the only thing?	20		specific direct Soft 32 program that we
21	A.	As far as the review goes, I believe so.	21		use. So this is a handout from that class
22	Q.	Okay. Let me ask you, backing up to the	22		that specifically details how to program
23		August evaluation of Victor Smith.	23		the exact PLC units that we use at
		Page 158		, .	Page 160
1	A.	Okay.	1		Euro-Pro. The nomenclature may be
2	Q.	I believe that's Plaintiff's Exhibit 6 or	2		different. Some terms may be different.
3		it may be 5.	3		
1					This is detailed to the ones that we
4	A.		4		This is detailed to the ones that we purchased.
4 5	A. Q.	Okay.	4 5	Q.	
ı		Okay.	1	Q. A.	purchased. Victor Smith, did he sit in on this class? I believe so. Yes, sir.
5		Okay. If you go to the last page where the	5	_	purchased. Victor Smith, did he sit in on this class? I believe so. Yes, sir. Was any part of his job to program the
5 6		Okay. If you go to the last page where the overall evaluations may be the next-to-the-last page. There is the number 3.5 down there on the bottom left.	5 6	Ä.	purchased. Victor Smith, did he sit in on this class? I believe so. Yes, sir. Was any part of his job to program the computers with this program?
5 6 7		Okay. If you go to the last page where the overall evaluations may be the next-to-the-last page. There is the	5 6 7 8 9	Ä.	purchased. Victor Smith, did he sit in on this class? I believe so. Yes, sir. Was any part of his job to program the computers with this program? Yes, sir.
5 6 7 8 9		Okay. If you go to the last page where the overall evaluations may be the next-to-the-last page. There is the number 3.5 down there on the bottom left. I want to ask you again about what scale that's on.	5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q.	purchased. Victor Smith, did he sit in on this class? I believe so. Yes, sir. Was any part of his job to program the computers with this program? Yes, sir. And was he able to do that? Did you ever
5 6 7 8 9		Okay. If you go to the last page where the overall evaluations may be the next-to-the-last page. There is the number 3.5 down there on the bottom left. I want to ask you again about what scale that's on. Scale of 5.	5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q. A.	purchased. Victor Smith, did he sit in on this class? I believe so. Yes, sir. Was any part of his job to program the computers with this program? Yes, sir. And was he able to do that? Did you ever have a problem with him not properly doing
5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A. Q.	Okay. If you go to the last page where the overall evaluations — may be the next-to-the-last page. There is the number 3.5 down there on the bottom left. I want to ask you again about what scale that's on. Scale of 5. Is it possibly a 1-to-4 scale?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q. A. Q.	purchased. Victor Smith, did he sit in on this class? I believe so. Yes, sir. Was any part of his job to program the computers with this program? Yes, sir. And was he able to do that? Did you ever have a problem with him not properly doing that part of his job?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q. A.	Okay. If you go to the last page where the overall evaluations may be the next-to-the-last page. There is the number 3.5 down there on the bottom left. I want to ask you again about what scale that's on. Scale of 5. Is it possibly a 1-to-4 scale? No, sir.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A. Q. A.	purchased. Victor Smith, did he sit in on this class? I believe so. Yes, sir. Was any part of his job to program the computers with this program? Yes, sir. And was he able to do that? Did you ever have a problem with him not properly doing that part of his job? No, sir.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Okay. If you go to the last page where the overall evaluations may be the next-to-the-last page. There is the number 3.5 down there on the bottom left. I want to ask you again about what scale that's on. Scale of 5. Is it possibly a 1-to-4 scale? No, sir. You're certain about that?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A. Q.	purchased. Victor Smith, did he sit in on this class? I believe so. Yes, sir. Was any part of his job to program the computers with this program? Yes, sir. And was he able to do that? Did you ever have a problem with him not properly doing that part of his job? No, sir. Okay. Who is Jeff Garrison?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A. Q. A.	Okay. If you go to the last page where the overall evaluations may be the next-to-the-last page. There is the number 3.5 down there on the bottom left. I want to ask you again about what scale that's on. Scale of 5. Is it possibly a 1-to-4 scale? No, sir. You're certain about that? Absolutely.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	purchased. Victor Smith, did he sit in on this class? I believe so. Yes, sir. Was any part of his job to program the computers with this program? Yes, sir. And was he able to do that? Did you ever have a problem with him not properly doing that part of his job? No, sir. Okay. Who is Jeff Garrison? Jeff works for us.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. A.	Okay. If you go to the last page where the overall evaluations may be the next-to-the-last page. There is the number 3.5 down there on the bottom left. I want to ask you again about what scale that's on. Scale of 5. Is it possibly a 1-to-4 scale? No, sir. You're certain about that? Absolutely. I may or may not mark this. I want to ask	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	purchased. Victor Smith, did he sit in on this class? I believe so. Yes, sir. Was any part of his job to program the computers with this program? Yes, sir. And was he able to do that? Did you ever have a problem with him not properly doing that part of his job? No, sir. Okay. Who is Jeff Garrison? Jeff works for us. When was he hired?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. A.	Okay. If you go to the last page where the overall evaluations may be the next-to-the-last page. There is the number 3.5 down there on the bottom left. I want to ask you again about what scale that's on. Scale of 5. Is it possibly a 1-to-4 scale? No, sir. You're certain about that? Absolutely. I may or may not mark this. I want to ask you about it first. It may be irrelevant.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	purchased. Victor Smith, did he sit in on this class? I believe so. Yes, sir. Was any part of his job to program the computers with this program? Yes, sir. And was he able to do that? Did you ever have a problem with him not properly doing that part of his job? No, sir. Okay. Who is Jeff Garrison? Jeff works for us. When was he hired? December of '04.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A.	Okay. If you go to the last page where the overall evaluations may be the next-to-the-last page. There is the number 3.5 down there on the bottom left. I want to ask you again about what scale that's on. Scale of 5. Is it possibly a 1-to-4 scale? No, sir. You're certain about that? Absolutely. I may or may not mark this. I want to ask you about it first. It may be irrelevant. This document here is several pages long	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	purchased. Victor Smith, did he sit in on this class? I believe so. Yes, sir. Was any part of his job to program the computers with this program? Yes, sir. And was he able to do that? Did you ever have a problem with him not properly doing that part of his job? No, sir. Okay. Who is Jeff Garrison? Jeff works for us. When was he hired? December of '04. After Victor left?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A.	Okay. If you go to the last page where the overall evaluations may be the next-to-the-last page. There is the number 3.5 down there on the bottom left. I want to ask you again about what scale that's on. Scale of 5. Is it possibly a 1-to-4 scale? No, sir. You're certain about that? Absolutely. I may or may not mark this. I want to ask you about it first. It may be irrelevant. This document here is several pages long that's been produced. It says "PLC	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	purchased. Victor Smith, did he sit in on this class? I believe so. Yes, sir. Was any part of his job to program the computers with this program? Yes, sir. And was he able to do that? Did you ever have a problem with him not properly doing that part of his job? No, sir. Okay. Who is Jeff Garrison? Jeff works for us. When was he hired? December of '04. After Victor left? I believe so.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Okay. If you go to the last page where the overall evaluations may be the next-to-the-last page. There is the number 3.5 down there on the bottom left. I want to ask you again about what scale that's on. Scale of 5. Is it possibly a 1-to-4 scale? No, sir. You're certain about that? Absolutely. I may or may not mark this. I want to ask you about it first. It may be irrelevant. This document here is several pages long that's been produced. It says "PLC Instruction."	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	purchased. Victor Smith, did he sit in on this class? I believe so. Yes, sir. Was any part of his job to program the computers with this program? Yes, sir. And was he able to do that? Did you ever have a problem with him not properly doing that part of his job? No, sir. Okay. Who is Jeff Garrison? Jeff works for us. When was he hired? December of '04. After Victor left? I believe so. Now, Jeff Garrison is an engineer?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Okay. If you go to the last page where the overall evaluations may be the next-to-the-last page. There is the number 3.5 down there on the bottom left. I want to ask you again about what scale that's on. Scale of 5. Is it possibly a 1-to-4 scale? No, sir. You're certain about that? Absolutely. I may or may not mark this. I want to ask you about it first. It may be irrelevant. This document here is several pages long that's been produced. It says "PLC Instruction." Yes, sir.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	purchased. Victor Smith, did he sit in on this class? I believe so. Yes, sir. Was any part of his job to program the computers with this program? Yes, sir. And was he able to do that? Did you ever have a problem with him not properly doing that part of his job? No, sir. Okay. Who is Jeff Garrison? Jeff works for us. When was he hired? December of '04. After Victor left? I believe so. Now, Jeff Garrison is an engineer? That's correct.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Okay. If you go to the last page where the overall evaluations may be the next-to-the-last page. There is the number 3.5 down there on the bottom left. I want to ask you again about what scale that's on. Scale of 5. Is it possibly a 1-to-4 scale? No, sir. You're certain about that? Absolutely. I may or may not mark this. I want to ask you about it first. It may be irrelevant. This document here is several pages long that's been produced. It says "PLC Instruction." Yes, sir. Can you tell me what this is?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	purchased. Victor Smith, did he sit in on this class? I believe so. Yes, sir. Was any part of his job to program the computers with this program? Yes, sir. And was he able to do that? Did you ever have a problem with him not properly doing that part of his job? No, sir. Okay. Who is Jeff Garrison? Jeff works for us. When was he hired? December of '04. After Victor left? I believe so. Now, Jeff Garrison is an engineer? That's correct.

40 (Pages 157 to 160)

į	-	Page 161			Page 163
1	A.	Honestly, I don't know.	1	Q.	Was someone else hired at the same time
2	Q.		2	-	Jeff was?
3	Ā.		3	A.	Yes, sir.
. 4	Q.		4	Q.	Who?
5		engineer was made before or after Victor	5	A.	Larry Frost.
6		Smith was terminated?	6	Q.	Okay. Were they hired both in December of
7	A.	I don't know. I'd have to guess.	7	•	'04?
8		But at any rate, we do know that Jeff	8	A.	I would say so. All coming out of this
9		Garrison was hired after Victor was	9		Electrical Engineering Senior Project
10		terminated?	10		Design Group.
11	A.	That's correct.	11		At the time Victor left, as I understand
12	Q.	And do you know the exact date he came in?	12		it, the steam testing device was
13	_	MR. LIGHTFOOT: He's already said	13		operational but not fully operational?
14		he didn't.	14		MR. LIGHTFOOT: Objection. Asked
15	A.	I don't.	15		and answered. Go ahead.
16	Q.	Okay.	16	A.	It seemed to be operational before he
17	-	I will say this: Jeff was part of I	17		left. When we found the exposed wires, we
18		want to get this right. The word escapes	18		were it then became non-operational
19		me. We approached Auburn University,	19		because we weren't sure if it was safe to
20		their electrical group actually, their	20		operate.
21		electrical group and their mechanical	21	Q.	Well, let me - Right. I understand,
22	•	group, for senior design projects. They	22	_	because of the exposed wires, it was not
23		routinely It's routine in the	23		operational. But I understood you to say
		Page 162			Page 164
1		engineering field for the senior students	1		earlier, exposed wires aside, it was maybe
2					
~		to design a product, and that tells their	2		The state of the s
3		to design a product, and that tells their professors how well they can design a	2		only eighty percent operational?
Į		professors how well they can design a			The state of the s
3		professors how well they can design a project and if they deserve to graduate or	3	Q.	only eighty percent operational? MR. LIGHTFOOT: Objection. Go
3 4		professors how well they can design a project and if they deserve to graduate or not. We approached Auburn University for	3 4	Q. A.	only eighty percent operational? MR. LIGHTFOOT: Objection. Go ahead.
3 4 5		professors how well they can design a project and if they deserve to graduate or	3 4 5	-	only eighty percent operational? MR. LIGHTFOOT: Objection. Go ahead. Is that what you said?
3 4 5 6		professors how well they can design a project and if they deserve to graduate or not. We approached Auburn University for two electrical projects and one or two	3 4 5 6	-	only eighty percent operational? MR. LIGHTFOOT: Objection. Go ahead. Is that what you said? Yes. That's what I said.
3 4 5 6 7		professors how well they can design a project and if they deserve to graduate or not. We approached Auburn University for two electrical projects and one or two mechanical projects.	3 4 5 6 7	A.	only eighty percent operational? MR. LIGHTFOOT: Objection. Go ahead. Is that what you said? Yes. That's what I said. MR. LIGHTFOOT: Objection.
3 4 5 6 7 8		professors how well they can design a project and if they deserve to graduate or not. We approached Auburn University for two electrical projects and one or two mechanical projects. Brian McGhee, as the lead of the	3 4 5 6 7 8	A.	only eighty percent operational? MR. LIGHTFOOT: Objection. Go ahead. Is that what you said? Yes. That's what I said. MR. LIGHTFOOT: Objection. Whose job did it become after Victor's
3 4 5 6 7 8 9		professors how well they can design a project and if they deserve to graduate or not. We approached Auburn University for two electrical projects and one or two mechanical projects. Brian McGhee, as the lead of the Electrical Engineering Group, had gotten	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A.	only eighty percent operational? MR. LIGHTFOOT: Objection. Go ahead. Is that what you said? Yes. That's what I said. MR. LIGHTFOOT: Objection. Whose job did it become after Victor's termination to bring that machine into
3 4 5 6 7 8 9		professors how well they can design a project and if they deserve to graduate or not. We approached Auburn University for two electrical projects and one or two mechanical projects. Brian McGhee, as the lead of the Electrical Engineering Group, had gotten to the point where he needed help in his	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q.	only eighty percent operational? MR. LIGHTFOOT: Objection. Go ahead. Is that what you said? Yes. That's what I said. MR. LIGHTFOOT: Objection. Whose job did it become after Victor's termination to bring that machine into full operation? Mine.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		professors how well they can design a project and if they deserve to graduate or not. We approached Auburn University for two electrical projects and one or two mechanical projects. Brian McGhee, as the lead of the Electrical Engineering Group, had gotten to the point where he needed help in his work, the electrical — design of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q. A.	only eighty percent operational? MR. LIGHTFOOT: Objection. Go ahead. Is that what you said? Yes. That's what I said. MR. LIGHTFOOT: Objection. Whose job did it become after Victor's termination to bring that machine into full operation? Mine.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		professors how well they can design a project and if they deserve to graduate or not. We approached Auburn University for two electrical projects and one or two mechanical projects. Brian McGhee, as the lead of the Electrical Engineering Group, had gotten to the point where he needed help in his work, the electrical — design of electronic circuits. Jeff and one other	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q. A.	only eighty percent operational? MR. LIGHTFOOT: Objection. Go ahead. Is that what you said? Yes. That's what I said. MR. LIGHTFOOT: Objection. Whose job did it become after Victor's termination to bring that machine into full operation? Mine. What part, if any, did Mr. Garrison play
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		professors how well they can design a project and if they deserve to graduate or not. We approached Auburn University for two electrical projects and one or two mechanical projects. Brian McGhee, as the lead of the Electrical Engineering Group, had gotten to the point where he needed help in his work, the electrical — design of electronic circuits. Jeff and one other guy were noted during that time — and this is — You approach these guys at the beginning of their semester. So it would	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q. A.	only eighty percent operational? MR. LIGHTFOOT: Objection. Go ahead. Is that what you said? Yes. That's what I said. MR. LIGHTFOOT: Objection. Whose job did it become after Victor's termination to bring that machine into full operation? Mine. What part, if any, did Mr. Garrison play in working on the steam cleaner testing device? Jeff assisted. Once I got into it and
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		professors how well they can design a project and if they deserve to graduate or not. We approached Auburn University for two electrical projects and one or two mechanical projects. Brian McGhee, as the lead of the Electrical Engineering Group, had gotten to the point where he needed help in his work, the electrical — design of electronic circuits. Jeff and one other guy were noted during that time — and this is — You approach these guys at the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A. Q.	only eighty percent operational? MR. LIGHTFOOT: Objection. Go ahead. Is that what you said? Yes. That's what I said. MR. LIGHTFOOT: Objection. Whose job did it become after Victor's termination to bring that machine into full operation? Mine. What part, if any, did Mr. Garrison play in working on the steam cleaner testing device?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		professors how well they can design a project and if they deserve to graduate or not. We approached Auburn University for two electrical projects and one or two mechanical projects. Brian McGhee, as the lead of the Electrical Engineering Group, had gotten to the point where he needed help in his work, the electrical — design of electronic circuits. Jeff and one other guy were noted during that time — and this is — You approach these guys at the beginning of their semester. So it would	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q. A. Q.	only eighty percent operational? MR. LIGHTFOOT: Objection. Go ahead. Is that what you said? Yes. That's what I said. MR. LIGHTFOOT: Objection. Whose job did it become after Victor's termination to bring that machine into full operation? Mine. What part, if any, did Mr. Garrison play in working on the steam cleaner testing device? Jeff assisted. Once I got into it and realized how much work it would take, we were faced with the choice of me doing
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		professors how well they can design a project and if they deserve to graduate or not. We approached Auburn University for two electrical projects and one or two mechanical projects. Brian McGhee, as the lead of the Electrical Engineering Group, had gotten to the point where he needed help in his work, the electrical — design of electronic circuits. Jeff and one other guy were noted during that time — and this is — You approach these guys at the beginning of their semester. So it would have been in September, I think, of '03,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q.	only eighty percent operational? MR. LIGHTFOOT: Objection. Go ahead. Is that what you said? Yes. That's what I said. MR. LIGHTFOOT: Objection. Whose job did it become after Victor's termination to bring that machine into full operation? Mine. What part, if any, did Mr. Garrison play in working on the steam cleaner testing device? Jeff assisted. Once I got into it and realized how much work it would take, we
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		professors how well they can design a project and if they deserve to graduate or not. We approached Auburn University for two electrical projects and one or two mechanical projects. Brian McGhee, as the lead of the Electrical Engineering Group, had gotten to the point where he needed help in his work, the electrical — design of electronic circuits. Jeff and one other guy were noted during that time — and this is — You approach these guys at the beginning of their semester. So it would have been in September, I think, of '03, whenever school starts — to here's a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. Q.	only eighty percent operational? MR. LIGHTFOOT: Objection. Go ahead. Is that what you said? Yes. That's what I said. MR. LIGHTFOOT: Objection. Whose job did it become after Victor's termination to bring that machine into full operation? Mine. What part, if any, did Mr. Garrison play in working on the steam cleaner testing device? Jeff assisted. Once I got into it and realized how much work it would take, we were faced with the choice of me doing
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		professors how well they can design a project and if they deserve to graduate or not. We approached Auburn University for two electrical projects and one or two mechanical projects. Brian McGhee, as the lead of the Electrical Engineering Group, had gotten to the point where he needed help in his work, the electrical — design of electronic circuits. Jeff and one other guy were noted during that time — and this is — You approach these guys at the beginning of their semester. So it would have been in September, I think, of '03, whenever school starts — to here's a couple of projects we'd like to see if	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q.	only eighty percent operational? MR. LIGHTFOOT: Objection. Go ahead. Is that what you said? Yes. That's what I said. MR. LIGHTFOOT: Objection. Whose job did it become after Victor's termination to bring that machine into full operation? Mine. What part, if any, did Mr. Garrison play in working on the steam cleaner testing device? Jeff assisted. Once I got into it and realized how much work it would take, we were faced with the choice of me doing nothing but steamers and steam cleaners or
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		professors how well they can design a project and if they deserve to graduate or not. We approached Auburn University for two electrical projects and one or two mechanical projects. Brian McGhee, as the lead of the Electrical Engineering Group, had gotten to the point where he needed help in his work, the electrical — design of electronic circuits. Jeff and one other guy were noted during that time — and this is — You approach these guys at the beginning of their semester. So it would have been in September, I think, of '03, whenever school starts — to here's a couple of projects we'd like to see if your design students could help us with.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q.	only eighty percent operational? MR. LIGHTFOOT: Objection. Go ahead. Is that what you said? Yes. That's what I said. MR. LIGHTFOOT: Objection. Whose job did it become after Victor's termination to bring that machine into full operation? Mine. What part, if any, did Mr. Garrison play in working on the steam cleaner testing device? Jeff assisted. Once I got into it and realized how much work it would take, we were faced with the choice of me doing nothing but steamers and steam cleaners or getting a little bit — a little bit of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		professors how well they can design a project and if they deserve to graduate or not. We approached Auburn University for two electrical projects and one or two mechanical projects. Brian McGhee, as the lead of the Electrical Engineering Group, had gotten to the point where he needed help in his work, the electrical — design of electronic circuits. Jeff and one other guy were noted during that time — and this is — You approach these guys at the beginning of their semester. So it would have been in September, I think, of '03, whenever school starts — to here's a couple of projects we'd like to see if your design students could help us with. Jeff and Larry Frost were identified	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q.	only eighty percent operational? MR. LIGHTFOOT: Objection. Go ahead. Is that what you said? Yes. That's what I said. MR. LIGHTFOOT: Objection. Whose job did it become after Victor's termination to bring that machine into full operation? Mine. What part, if any, did Mr. Garrison play in working on the steam cleaner testing device? Jeff assisted. Once I got into it and realized how much work it would take, we were faced with the choice of me doing nothing but steamers and steam cleaners or getting a little bit — a little bit of help, and I could continue to run the

41 (Pages 161 to 164)

		Page 165			Page 167
1		have been pretty much a full-time job for	1		MR. LIGHTFOOT: For what period
2		you to work on the steam cleaner tester?	2		of time?
3	A.	Yes, sir. Basically, I would have had to	3	Q.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
4		fill Victor's shoes completely. And with	4	_	three months.
5		my current workload I just didn't have	5	A.	On the steam cleaner?
6		time.	6	Q.	
7		So Victor's job was then divided between	7	A.	<u> </u>
8		you and Jeff Garrison; is that correct?	8		one-man month into it. Four weeks, forty
9		MR. LIGHTFOOT: Objection.	9		hours a day, over a three-month period or
10	A.	• •	10		SO.
11		on the job and Jeff gave me a little help.	11	Q.	
12	Q.	So how much of your time, after Victor	12		devoted about a third of his time to it?
13		Smith left, was spent working on the	13	A.	,
14		things Victor had been working on?	14	Q.	
15	A.	Eventually that became my full-time job.	15		percent operational when Victor Smith
16		It eventually became my full-time job.	16		left, how long did it take to get it up to
17		It's a full-time that's a full-time	17		a hundred percent?
18		position. In order to keep the things	18		MR. LIGHTFOOT: Objection. I
19		running, you've got to have somebody back	19		believe he testified he had
20		there making sure they are running.	20		to start over. But anyway,
21	Q.		21		go ahead.
22	A.	3	22	A.	
23	Q.	And you say that no one has been hired to	23		scratch. Not knowing Again, not
		Page 166			Page 168
1		replace Victor?	1		knowing about the wires, we had to start
2	A.		2		over from scratch.
3	Q.	Is anyone going to be hired?	3	Q.	How long did it take to start over from
4	A.		1		
5		110 10 had beine backequent changes. 1 ma 1	4		scratch and get it fully operational?
		may be changing roles, and we'll deal	4 5	A.	
6		<u>. </u>		A.	scratch and get it fully operational?
		may be changing roles, and we'll deal	5	A. Q .	scratch and get it fully operational? I think at least two months. Maybe a little longer.
6	Q.	may be changing roles, and we'll deal bring somebody in to fill mine or Victor's position at this point.	5 6		scratch and get it fully operational? I think at least two months. Maybe a little longer.
6 7		may be changing roles, and we'll deal bring somebody in to fill mine or Victor's position at this point.	5 6 7		scratch and get it fully operational? I think at least two months. Maybe a little longer. And during that time Mr. Garrison spent
6 7 8	Q.	may be changing roles, and we'll deal bring somebody in to fill mine or Victor's position at this point. Is Mr. Garrison still with the company?	5 6 7 8		scratch and get it fully operational? I think at least two months. Maybe a little longer. And during that time Mr. Garrison spent approximately a third of his time on that project?
6 7 8 9	Q. A.	may be changing roles, and we'll deal bring somebody in to fill mine or Victor's position at this point. Is Mr. Garrison still with the company? Yes, sir.	5 6 7 8 9	Q.	scratch and get it fully operational? I think at least two months. Maybe a little longer. And during that time Mr. Garrison spent approximately a third of his time on that project?
6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q.	may be changing roles, and we'll deal bring somebody in to fill mine or Victor's position at this point. Is Mr. Garrison still with the company? Yes, sir. Is he white? Yes, sir.	5 6 7 8 9	Q.	scratch and get it fully operational? I think at least two months. Maybe a little longer. And during that time Mr. Garrison spent approximately a third of his time on that project? I think that's fair. I mean, again, we
6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q. A.	may be changing roles, and we'll deal bring somebody in to fill mine or Victor's position at this point. Is Mr. Garrison still with the company? Yes, sir. Is he white? Yes, sir. What age person is he?	5 6 7 8 9 10	Q.	scratch and get it fully operational? I think at least two months. Maybe a little longer. And during that time Mr. Garrison spent approximately a third of his time on that project? I think that's fair. I mean, again, we hired him because we had other things for
6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	may be changing roles, and we'll deal bring somebody in to fill mine or Victor's position at this point. Is Mr. Garrison still with the company? Yes, sir. Is he white? Yes, sir. What age person is he? I don't know.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q.	scratch and get it fully operational? I think at least two months. Maybe a little longer. And during that time Mr. Garrison spent approximately a third of his time on that project? I think that's fair. I mean, again, we hired him because we had other things for him to do.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	may be changing roles, and we'll deal bring somebody in to fill mine or Victor's position at this point. Is Mr. Garrison still with the company? Yes, sir. Is he white? Yes, sir. What age person is he? I don't know. He just recently graduated from Auburn	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q.	scratch and get it fully operational? I think at least two months. Maybe a little longer. And during that time Mr. Garrison spent approximately a third of his time on that project? I think that's fair. I mean, again, we hired him because we had other things for him to do. Of the employees that are currently
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	may be changing roles, and we'll deal bring somebody in to fill mine or Victor's position at this point. Is Mr. Garrison still with the company? Yes, sir. Is he white? Yes, sir. What age person is he? I don't know.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q.	scratch and get it fully operational? I think at least two months. Maybe a little longer. And during that time Mr. Garrison spent approximately a third of his time on that project? I think that's fair. I mean, again, we hired him because we had other things for him to do. Of the employees that are currently employed in the Lee County facility of Euro-Pro, how many of them are black?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	may be changing roles, and we'll deal bring somebody in to fill mine or Victor's position at this point. Is Mr. Garrison still with the company? Yes, sir. Is he white? Yes, sir. What age person is he? I don't know. He just recently graduated from Auburn University? That's correct.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A. Q.	scratch and get it fully operational? I think at least two months. Maybe a little longer. And during that time Mr. Garrison spent approximately a third of his time on that project? I think that's fair. I mean, again, we hired him because we had other things for him to do. Of the employees that are currently employed in the Lee County facility of Euro-Pro, how many of them are black? One.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	may be changing roles, and we'll deal bring somebody in to fill mine or Victor's position at this point. Is Mr. Garrison still with the company? Yes, sir. Is he white? Yes, sir. What age person is he? I don't know. He just recently graduated from Auburn University? That's correct. He's an engineer?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A. A.	scratch and get it fully operational? I think at least two months. Maybe a little longer. And during that time Mr. Garrison spent approximately a third of his time on that project? I think that's fair. I mean, again, we hired him because we had other things for him to do. Of the employees that are currently employed in the Lee County facility of Euro-Pro, how many of them are black? One.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	may be changing roles, and we'll deal bring somebody in to fill mine or Victor's position at this point. Is Mr. Garrison still with the company? Yes, sir. Is he white? Yes, sir. What age person is he? I don't know. He just recently graduated from Auburn University? That's correct. He's an engineer? Yes, sir.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q.	scratch and get it fully operational? I think at least two months. Maybe a little longer. And during that time Mr. Garrison spent approximately a third of his time on that project? I think that's fair. I mean, again, we hired him because we had other things for him to do. Of the employees that are currently employed in the Lee County facility of Euro-Pro, how many of them are black? One. And what's that employee's name? Duvell Robinson.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	may be changing roles, and we'll deal bring somebody in to fill mine or Victor's position at this point. Is Mr. Garrison still with the company? Yes, sir. Is he white? Yes, sir. What age person is he? I don't know. He just recently graduated from Auburn University? That's correct. He's an engineer? Yes, sir. When he came to work for Euro-Pro,	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	scratch and get it fully operational? I think at least two months. Maybe a little longer. And during that time Mr. Garrison spent approximately a third of his time on that project? I think that's fair. I mean, again, we hired him because we had other things for him to do. Of the employees that are currently employed in the Lee County facility of Euro-Pro, how many of them are black? One. And what's that employee's name? Duvell Robinson. And he's a lab tech?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	may be changing roles, and we'll deal bring somebody in to fill mine or Victor's position at this point. Is Mr. Garrison still with the company? Yes, sir. Is he white? Yes, sir. What age person is he? I don't know. He just recently graduated from Auburn University? That's correct. He's an engineer? Yes, sir. When he came to work for Euro-Pro, Mr. Garrison, how much of his what	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	scratch and get it fully operational? I think at least two months. Maybe a little longer. And during that time Mr. Garrison spent approximately a third of his time on that project? I think that's fair. I mean, again, we hired him because we had other things for him to do. Of the employees that are currently employed in the Lee County facility of Euro-Pro, how many of them are black? One. And what's that employee's name? Duvell Robinson. And he's a lab tech? Yes, sir.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	may be changing roles, and we'll deal bring somebody in to fill mine or Victor's position at this point. Is Mr. Garrison still with the company? Yes, sir. Is he white? Yes, sir. What age person is he? I don't know. He just recently graduated from Auburn University? That's correct. He's an engineer? Yes, sir. When he came to work for Euro-Pro,	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	I think at least two months. Maybe a little longer. And during that time Mr. Garrison spent approximately a third of his time on that project? I think that's fair. I mean, again, we hired him because we had other things for him to do. Of the employees that are currently employed in the Lee County facility of Euro-Pro, how many of them are black? One. And what's that employee's name? Duvell Robinson. And he's a lab tech? Yes, sir.

42 (Pages 165 to 168)

	··	Page 169			Page 171
1	Q.	Have there been some hired temporarily?	1	Q.	You don't believe so?
2	Ã.	Yes, sir.	2	Ã.	No, sir.
3	Q.	Through a temp agency?	3	Q.	Have you ever repeated any routines by
4	Ã.		4		some comedian wherein that comedian used
5	Q.	And they were not kept full-time, or they	5		that word?
6	-	were not —	6	A.	I believe so. Yes, sir.
7	A.	I'm sorry. One more. I completely forgot	7	Q.	All right. And was Victor Smith present
8		about Patricia.	8		when you repeated that?
9	Q.	Patricia?	9	A.	Yes, sir.
10	A.	I honestly I don't remember her last	10	Q.	• •
11		name.	11		use the word "nigger"?
12	Q.	What department does she work in?	12		No, sir.
13	A.	She's a lab tech now.	13	Q.	•
14		MR. LIGHTFOOT: Temp or regular?	14		consider offensive had it just been
15		THE WITNESS: She's full-time. I	15		mentioned in ordinary conversation?
16		think around June of last		A.	It's hard to know what offends someone
17		year she was made full-time.	17		without them telling you. But I don't
18		Sorry. Might have been June	18		believe so.
19		of this year she was made	19	Q.	Okay. Did you ever hear any other
20		full-time. Sorry.	20		employee use that word or any other word
21	Q.	Now, Mr. Hudnall, I want to cover one	21		that you would consider to be racially
22		other area. There's been testimony in	22	_	offensive?
23		Mr. Victor Smith's deposition of the use	23	Α.	No, sir.
		Page 170	_		Page 172
1		of some offensive words. I want to ask	1	Q.	Who was the comedian that you were talking
2		you this: Personally, does the use of the	2		about when we just went over that? David
3		word "nigger" offend you?	3		Chappelle?
4		Absolutely.	4		That would have been one. Yes, sir.
5	Q.	Is that a word that is frequently used	5	Q.	
6		around the Euro-Pro factory?	6		had in Victor Smith's presence where you
7	Α.	No, sir.	7		were talking about David Chappelle and
8	Q.	Do you consider it to be inappropriate to	8		anything he said during a comedy routine?
9		use that word?	9 10	A.	•
10	Α.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11		the time Victor came to work for us, he started a show on comedy central. I
11	Q.	· · ·	12		thought it was a point — a point of
12		directed toward the use of that kind of	13		common interest. And, so, it seemed like
13	A	offensive language?	14		water-cooler talk, for lack of a better
14	A.	I don't know what the 401 posters say	15		term. You come in the next morning. "Did
15	0	about language.	16		you see the show? Yeah, we saw the show."
16	Q.	_ :	17		A lot of his comedy is racially motivated.
		anti-discrimination Those. Right.	18		But you try to say to yourself You're
17	Λ	THOSE, MEH.			trying to get the funniness across and not
17 18	Α.	9	170		a thic io col inc luminoss actoss and not
17 18 19	A. Q.	- information?	19 20		
17 18 19 2.0		information?Have you ever used the word "nigger"	20	Ω	the mean-spirited part.
17 18 19 20 21		 information? Have you ever used the word "nigger" during work hours in front of Victor 	20 21	Q.	the mean-spirited part. I understand. Okay. I think that's all.
17 18 19 20 21 22	Q.	information?Have you ever used the word "nigger"	20	Q.	the mean-spirited part.

43 (Pages 169 to 172)

		Page 177			Page 179
1		never felt a current sensor was going to	1	A.	No, sir.
2		do the job.	2	Q.	•
3		Do you remember that Victor did believe	3	€.	those days if they are behind or need to
4		that that was something necessary?	4		or want to?
5	A.	I remember talking about it.	5	A.	
6	Q.	-	6		work, we do require that someone else be
7	_	I remember we did talk about it.	7		in the building for safety reasons. But
8	Q.		8		if a person had something that was
9	~	two of you came to about whether it was	9		non-threatening to do, we have The
10		necessary or not?	10		doors are magnetically locked. We all
11		· ·	11		have a magnetic little fob that allows you
12	1	for such a device. I didn't understand	12		access to go in and out. And most
13		how the current sensor was going to do	13		everybody that has that fob also has a key
14		anything over and above what we already	14		to the front door.
15		had.	15	Q.	•
16		Do you recall Victor saying that he would	16	Q.	worked on weekends?
17	V.	be available during the vacation to come	17	A.	
18		back up there and put the current sensor	18	11.	him there occasionally on the weekends.
19		device or do any other repairs or	19	Q.	-
20		maintenance to this steam cleaner tester?	20	Α.	·
			21	11.	Sundays. I would come up on Saturdays and
22	л.	effect. When I called him Monday, I	22		he'd there be. Attendance was never a
23		reminded him I may need his help. And	23		problem, never a problem.
		Temmided min I may need his neith. And	23		
		Page 178		_	Page 180
1		then when I called him back Monday, he			
2		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	Q.	That's all. Thank you.
		didn't answer the phone. When I called	2	Q.	MR. LIGHTFOOT: I've got none.
3		didn't answer the phone. When I called him back Tuesday, he didn't answer the	2	Q.	MR. LIGHTFOOT: I've got none.
3 4		didn't answer the phone. When I called him back Tuesday, he didn't answer the phone. I made several calls back that	2 3 4	Q.	MR. LIGHTFOOT: I've got none.
3 4 5		didn't answer the phone. When I called him back Tuesday, he didn't answer the phone. I made several calls back that week he was on vacation to get this	2 3 4 5	Q.	MR. LIGHTFOOT: I've got none. ********** FURTHER DEPONENT SAITH NOT
3 4 5 6		didn't answer the phone. When I called him back Tuesday, he didn't answer the phone. I made several calls back that week he was on vacation to get this fixture running. We talked Monday	2 3 4 5 6	Q.	MR. LIGHTFOOT: I've got none.
3 4 5 6 7		didn't answer the phone. When I called him back Tuesday, he didn't answer the phone. I made several calls back that week he was on vacation to get this fixture running. We talked Monday morning. I told him, "I'm going to see	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q.	MR. LIGHTFOOT: I've got none. ********** FURTHER DEPONENT SAITH NOT ***********
3 4 5 6 7 8		didn't answer the phone. When I called him back Tuesday, he didn't answer the phone. I made several calls back that week he was on vacation to get this fixture running. We talked Monday morning. I told him, "I'm going to see what I can do to get it going. If I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8		MR. LIGHTFOOT: I've got none. ********** FURTHER DEPONENT SAITH NOT *********** REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE
3 4 5 6 7 8 9		didn't answer the phone. When I called him back Tuesday, he didn't answer the phone. I made several calls back that week he was on vacation to get this fixture running. We talked Monday morning. I told him, "I'm going to see what I can do to get it going. If I can't, I'm going to call you back." When	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	STA	MR. LIGHTFOOT: I've got none. ********** FURTHER DEPONENT SAITH NOT ********** REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE ATE OF ALABAMA,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9		didn't answer the phone. When I called him back Tuesday, he didn't answer the phone. I made several calls back that week he was on vacation to get this fixture running. We talked Monday morning. I told him, "I'm going to see what I can do to get it going. If I can't, I'm going to call you back." When I called back, I didn't get an answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	STA MC	MR. LIGHTFOOT: I've got none. ********** FURTHER DEPONENT SAITH NOT ********** REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE ATE OF ALABAMA, ONTGOMERY COUNTY,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q	didn't answer the phone. When I called him back Tuesday, he didn't answer the phone. I made several calls back that week he was on vacation to get this fixture running. We talked Monday morning. I told him, "I'm going to see what I can do to get it going. If I can't, I'm going to call you back." When I called back, I didn't get an answer. Did you get an answering machine?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	STA MC	MR. LIGHTFOOT: I've got none. ********** FURTHER DEPONENT SAITH NOT ********** REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE ATE OF ALABAMA, ONTGOMERY COUNTY, I, Jackie Parham, Certified Shorthand
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Ā.	didn't answer the phone. When I called him back Tuesday, he didn't answer the phone. I made several calls back that week he was on vacation to get this fixture running. We talked Monday morning. I told him, "I'm going to see what I can do to get it going. If I can't, I'm going to call you back." When I called back, I didn't get an answer. Did you get an answering machine? Nothing. Just the phone would ring.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	STA MC	MR. LIGHTFOOT: I've got none. ********** FURTHER DEPONENT SAITH NOT ********** REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE ATE OF ALABAMA, ONTGOMERY COUNTY, I, Jackie Parham, Certified Shorthand porter and Commissioner for the State of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	_	didn't answer the phone. When I called him back Tuesday, he didn't answer the phone. I made several calls back that week he was on vacation to get this fixture running. We talked Monday morning. I told him, "I'm going to see what I can do to get it going. If I can't, I'm going to call you back." When I called back, I didn't get an answer. Did you get an answering machine? Nothing. Just the phone would ring. How many times did you call?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	STA MC 1 Rep Ala	MR. LIGHTFOOT: I've got none. ********** FURTHER DEPONENT SAITH NOT ********** REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE ATE OF ALABAMA, ONTGOMERY COUNTY, I, Jackie Parham, Certified Shorthand porter and Commissioner for the State of Ibama at Large, do hereby certify that I
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Ā.	didn't answer the phone. When I called him back Tuesday, he didn't answer the phone. I made several calls back that week he was on vacation to get this fixture running. We talked Monday morning. I told him, "I'm going to see what I can do to get it going. If I can't, I'm going to call you back." When I called back, I didn't get an answer. Did you get an answering machine? Nothing. Just the phone would ring. How many times did you call? MR. LIGHTFOOT: The whole time?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	STA MC 1 Rep Ala	MR. LIGHTFOOT: I've got none. ********** FURTHER DEPONENT SAITH NOT ********** REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE ATE OF ALABAMA, DNTGOMERY COUNTY, I, Jackie Parham, Certified Shorthand corter and Commissioner for the State of abama at Large, do hereby certify that I orted the deposition of:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q	didn't answer the phone. When I called him back Tuesday, he didn't answer the phone. I made several calls back that week he was on vacation to get this fixture running. We talked Monday morning. I told him, "I'm going to see what I can do to get it going. If I can't, I'm going to call you back." When I called back, I didn't get an answer. Did you get an answering machine? Nothing. Just the phone would ring. How many times did you call? MR. LIGHTFOOT: The whole time? MR. COTTLE: Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	STA MC 1 Rep Ala repo	MR. LIGHTFOOT: I've got none. ********** FURTHER DEPONENT SAITH NOT ********** REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE ATE OF ALABAMA, ONTGOMERY COUNTY, I, Jackie Parham, Certified Shorthand corter and Commissioner for the State of abama at Large, do hereby certify that I orted the deposition of: RALPH HUDNALL,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. Q.	didn't answer the phone. When I called him back Tuesday, he didn't answer the phone. I made several calls back that week he was on vacation to get this fixture running. We talked Monday morning. I told him, "I'm going to see what I can do to get it going. If I can't, I'm going to call you back." When I called back, I didn't get an answer. Did you get an answering machine? Nothing. Just the phone would ring. How many times did you call? MR. LIGHTFOOT: The whole time? MR. COTTLE: Yeah. During that week.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	STA MC I Rep Ala repo	MR. LIGHTFOOT: I've got none. ********** FURTHER DEPONENT SAITH NOT ********** REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE ATE OF ALABAMA, ONTGOMERY COUNTY, I, Jackie Parham, Certified Shorthand borter and Commissioner for the State of cloama at Large, do hereby certify that I orted the deposition of: RALPH HUDNALL, o was first duly sworn by me to speak the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q	didn't answer the phone. When I called him back Tuesday, he didn't answer the phone. I made several calls back that week he was on vacation to get this fixture running. We talked Monday morning. I told him, "I'm going to see what I can do to get it going. If I can't, I'm going to call you back." When I called back, I didn't get an answer. Did you get an answering machine? Nothing. Just the phone would ring. How many times did you call? MR. LIGHTFOOT: The whole time? MR. COTTLE: Yeah. During that week. I think twice on Monday. Of course, we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	STA MC 1 Rep Ala repo	MR. LIGHTFOOT: I've got none. ********** FURTHER DEPONENT SAITH NOT ********** REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE ATE OF ALABAMA, ONTGOMERY COUNTY, I, Jackie Parham, Certified Shorthand corter and Commissioner for the State of shama at Large, do hereby certify that I corted the deposition of: RALPH HUDNALL, to was first duly sworn by me to speak the th, the whole truth, and nothing but the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. Q.	didn't answer the phone. When I called him back Tuesday, he didn't answer the phone. I made several calls back that week he was on vacation to get this fixture running. We talked Monday morning. I told him, "I'm going to see what I can do to get it going. If I can't, I'm going to call you back." When I called back, I didn't get an answer. Did you get an answering machine? Nothing. Just the phone would ring. How many times did you call? MR. LIGHTFOOT: The whole time? MR. COTTLE: Yeah. During that week. I think twice on Monday. Of course, we talked once. I think I called back twice	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	STA MC 1 Rep Ala repo	MR. LIGHTFOOT: I've got none. ********** FURTHER DEPONENT SAITH NOT ********** REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE ATE OF ALABAMA, ONTGOMERY COUNTY, I, Jackie Parham, Certified Shorthand borter and Commissioner for the State of cloama at Large, do hereby certify that I orted the deposition of: RALPH HUDNALL, o was first duly sworn by me to speak the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Q. Q.	didn't answer the phone. When I called him back Tuesday, he didn't answer the phone. I made several calls back that week he was on vacation to get this fixture running. We talked Monday morning. I told him, "I'm going to see what I can do to get it going. If I can't, I'm going to call you back." When I called back, I didn't get an answer. Did you get an answering machine? Nothing. Just the phone would ring. How many times did you call? MR. LIGHTFOOT: The whole time? MR. COTTLE: Yeah. During that week. I think twice on Monday. Of course, we talked once. I think I called back twice on Monday and I tried another time	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	STA MC 1 Rep Ala repo	MR. LIGHTFOOT: I've got none. ********** FURTHER DEPONENT SAITH NOT ********** REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE ATE OF ALABAMA, ONTGOMERY COUNTY, I, Jackie Parham, Certified Shorthand borter and Commissioner for the State of bama at Large, do hereby certify that I orted the deposition of: RALPH HUDNALL, o was first duly sworn by me to speak the th, the whole truth, and nothing but the th, in the matter of:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. Q.	didn't answer the phone. When I called him back Tuesday, he didn't answer the phone. I made several calls back that week he was on vacation to get this fixture running. We talked Monday morning. I told him, "I'm going to see what I can do to get it going. If I can't, I'm going to call you back." When I called back, I didn't get an answer. Did you get an answering machine? Nothing. Just the phone would ring. How many times did you call? MR. LIGHTFOOT: The whole time? MR. COTTLE: Yeah. During that week. I think twice on Monday. Of course, we talked once. I think I called back twice on Monday and I tried another time Tuesday. By that time I got frustrated	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	STA MC 1 Rep Ala repo	MR. LIGHTFOOT: I've got none. ********** FURTHER DEPONENT SAITH NOT ********** REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE ATE OF ALABAMA, ONTGOMERY COUNTY, I, Jackie Parham, Certified Shorthand borter and Commissioner for the State of shama at Large, do hereby certify that I orted the deposition of: RALPH HUDNALL, o was first duly sworn by me to speak the sh, the whole truth, and nothing but the sh, in the matter of: IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. Q.	didn't answer the phone. When I called him back Tuesday, he didn't answer the phone. I made several calls back that week he was on vacation to get this fixture running. We talked Monday morning. I told him, "I'm going to see what I can do to get it going. If I can't, I'm going to call you back." When I called back, I didn't get an answer. Did you get an answering machine? Nothing. Just the phone would ring. How many times did you call? MR. LIGHTFOOT: The whole time? MR. COTTLE: Yeah. During that week. I think twice on Monday. Of course, we talked once. I think I called back twice on Monday and I tried another time Tuesday. By that time I got frustrated and gave up.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	STA MC 1 Rep Ala repo	MR. LIGHTFOOT: I've got none. ********** FURTHER DEPONENT SAITH NOT ********** REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE ATE OF ALABAMA, ONTGOMERY COUNTY, I, Jackie Parham, Certified Shorthand corter and Commissioner for the State of shama at Large, do hereby certify that I corted the deposition of: RALPH HUDNALL, to was first duly sworn by me to speak the sh, the whole truth, and nothing but the sh, in the matter of: IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF ALABAMA
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. Q.	didn't answer the phone. When I called him back Tuesday, he didn't answer the phone. I made several calls back that week he was on vacation to get this fixture running. We talked Monday morning. I told him, "I'm going to see what I can do to get it going. If I can't, I'm going to call you back." When I called back, I didn't get an answer. Did you get an answering machine? Nothing. Just the phone would ring. How many times did you call? MR. LIGHTFOOT: The whole time? MR. COTTLE: Yeah. During that week. I think twice on Monday. Of course, we talked once. I think I called back twice on Monday and I tried another time Tuesday. By that time I got frustrated and gave up.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	STA MC 1 Rep Ala repo	MR. LIGHTFOOT: I've got none. ********** FURTHER DEPONENT SAITH NOT ********** REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE ATE OF ALABAMA, ONTGOMERY COUNTY, I, Jackie Parham, Certified Shorthand borter and Commissioner for the State of shama at Large, do hereby certify that I orted the deposition of: RALPH HUDNALL, o was first duly sworn by me to speak the sh, the whole truth, and nothing but the sh, in the matter of: IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

45 (Pages 177 to 180)

Exhibit C

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF ALABAMA EASTERN DIVISION

VICTOR SMITH,)	•
Plaintiff,)	
v.)	CASE NO: 3:05 CV 1186
EURO-PRO OPERATING, L.L.C.,))	•
EURO-PRO MANAGEMENT COMPANY) .	
CORP. and STANRO-EP CORP.,)	
)	
Defendants.)	

DECLARATION OF TERRY ROBERTSON

Terry Robertson declares as follows:

- 1. My name is Terry Robertson. I am over the age of eighteen, and I have personal knowledge of the facts and information set forth in this declaration.
 - 2. Ilive at 4864 BRANDON CREEK DRIVE Bounder, CO 80301
- 3. I was employed at Euro-Pro facility in Auburn, Alabama at all relevant times as the Executive Vice President of Quality and Engineering.
- 4. In December 2004, I alone made the decision to terminate Victor Smith. Just prior to my decision, Ralph Hudnall reported to me the incident of Smith's insubordination and poor handling of the situation relating to the non-operational fixture when he went on vacation in November 2004.
- 5. Hudnall was not a part of the decision-making process, and I never discussed terminating Smith's employment with Hudnall.

- 6. I did not inform Hudnall that I had made the decision to terminate Smith's employment, and I did not inform Hudnall that I would be terminating Smith's employment when he returned from vacation.
- 7. I terminated Smith's employment for poor performance, including his failure to complete the Steam Cleaner Testing fixture. The final straw of his unacceptable performance related to his actions surrounding his leaving for vacation and dealings with Hudnall.
- 8. My reasons for terminating Smith are more fully set forth in the termination memo I authored labeled "Victor Smith (General)." This memo is attached as Exhibit 1.

9. I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed this 15 day of November, 2006.

Leary Robertson

- 1. Don't appear to want to be here?
- 2. Steam station life testing station Already total investment, 25K could have built outside not any testing for six months. We have been waiting for this item to run for six months, as of today it is still not running, we have spent so much money trying to get this item up and running, this is just not acceptable. -
- 3. We acquired lab view software controls from Auburn University, this was brought here, there have been no attempts to get this free software up and running to tie into all of the stations, this is ill use of the equipment and free information that we have been given, but nothing has been utilized.
- 4. Pant press has been in the reliability stations for many months, I have come upon this unit not working, while inquiring with Victor he indicated that he was not running this item, did not have time, which is totally unacceptable.
- 5. Failure and analysis of failed items in reliability are defined in his job description, I have had problem with Victor getting these done, he always relies on someone else to do these, this has been overall problem with him taking responsibility of reviewing and analyzing things first hand and giving reports, he always seem to want someone else to perform and do this, instead of himself.
- 6. Clean up of area—always seemed painful that he did not want to pick up or clean up as the other employees, this is his area. He even went to order signs and said that everyone else was responsible for making a mess and not him. Point for the company is that we are all responsible, I sweep at least twice a week and pick up trash daily, so I believe everyone should be responsible. He would not take responsibility for his area, this was a major problem, same trash would sit there for weeks.
- 7. Totally changed personality after being made permanent, he was made permanent before many other temp employess, based on his resume and skills of what he was capable of doing electrically and electronically. In his exit review it was interesting that he said he was given a task he could not complete, was not given help (we had degreed engineers offering to help, but their help was refused) and this is where the problems started and ended.
- 8. There were previous issues that were discussed, 1. Did not like the fact that he could not discuss bonuses with other employees, said this did not make sense, when actually he was being given a bonus based on my recommendation only, he was not eligible for bonus anyway. 2. Was accused while here of a problem with two other female employees of harassment both from the office and outside the office, this created a problem area very early on, but we discussed and allowed this to pass as warning.

Exhibit D

EEQC Form 181 (1/98) U.3	S. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPO	KIUNIII CUMMIOSIUN				
	DISMISSAL AND NOTIC	E OF RIGHTS				
To: Victor Smith 6472 County Road 158 Lafayette, AL 35862	Fro	m: Birmingham Distric Ridge Park Piece 1130 22nd Street, 8 Birmingham, AL 36	outh			
On behalf of person(s) aggite CONFIDENTIAL (28 CFR § 1		·. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
EEOC Charge No. EEOC R	epresentative		Telephone No.			
130-2005-00853 Charles	s A. Hullett, getor		(205) 212-2109			
THE EEOC IS CLOSING ITS FILE		FOLLOWING REASO				
	e fall to state a claim under any of the					
		<u></u>				
Your allegations did not involv	 a disability as defined by the Americ 	ens with Disabilities Act.	,			
The Respondent employs less	s than the required number of employe	ez or le not otherwise covers	id by the statutes.			
Your charge was not timely fix charge.	ed with EEOC; in other words, you wait	ed too long after the date(e) o	of the silleged disormination to the you			
Having been given 30 day interviews/conferences, or other	s in which to respond, you falled erwise falled to cooperate to the exten	to provide information, for that it was not possible to n	alled to appear or be available for eachie your charge.			
While reasonable efforts were made to locate you, we were not able to do so.						
You were given 30 days to so	days to accept a reasonable settlement offer that affords full relief for the harm you alleged.					
establishes violations of the at	g determination: Besed upon its investi- states. This does not certify that the re be construed as having been raised b	scondent la in compilance w	conclude that the information obtained Ath the statutes. No finding is made as			
The SEOC has adopted the fir	ndings of the state or local fair employs	ment practices agency that k	nvestigated this charge.			
Other (briefly state)	,					
	- NOTICE OF SUIT					
Title VII, the Americans with Disal notice of dismissal and of your right federal law based on this charge in of this Notice; or your right to sue be different.) Equal Pay Act (EPA): EPA suits maleged EPA underpayment. This maleged	to sue that we will send you. ' federal or state court. Your lav ased on this charge will be lost, nust be filed in federal or state (sains that backbay due for any	You may file a lawsuit a veult must be filed <u>WF</u> (The time limit for filing court within 2 years (3 y	igainst the respondent(s) unde <u>IHIN 90 DAYS</u> of your receip suit based on a state claim may ears for willful violations) of the			
before you file suit may not be co	_•					
	On behalf of the Comm	inolasi	_			
	17/18/20	nence	2 6 SEP 2005			
Endosure(s)	Bernice Williams-Kimbrou District Director		(Date Malied)			
ac: Francine Rosenzweig, Gen Cour STANRO-EP 1210-Weshington Street West Newton, MA 02465		1.				

Enciosure with EEOC Form 161 (3/08)

INFORMATION RELATED TO FILING SUIT UNDER THE LAWS ENFORCED BY THE EEOC

(This information relates to filing suit in Federal or State court <u>under Federal law.</u>
If you also plan to sue claiming violations of State law, please be aware that time limits and other provisions of State law may be shorter or more limited than those described below.)

PRIVATE SUIT RIGHTS - Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), or the Age Discrimination in Employment Act (ADEA);

In order to pursue this matter further, you must file a lawsuit against the respondent(s) named in the charge <u>within 90 days</u> of the date you receive this Notice. Therefore, you should keep a record of this date. Once this 90-day period is over, your right to sue based on the charge referred to in this Notice will be lost. If you intend to consult an attorney, you should do so promptly. Give your attorney a copy of this Notice, and its envelope, and tell him or her the date you received it. Furthermore, in order to avoid any question that you did not act in a timely manner, it is prudent that your suit be filed within 90 days of the date this Notice was mailed to you (as indicated where the Notice is signed) or the date of the postmark, if later.

Your lawsuit may be filed in U.S. District Court or a State court of competent jurisdiction. (Usually, the appropriate State court is the general civil trial court.) Whether you file in Federal or State court is a matter for you to decide after talking to your attorney. Filing this Notice is not enough. You must file a "complaint" that contains a short statement of the facts of your case which shows that you are entitled to relief. Your sult may include any matter alleged in the charge or, to the extent permitted by court decisions, matters like or releted to the matters alleged in the charge. Generally, suits are brought in the State where the alleged unlawful practice occurred, but in some cases can be brought where relevant employment records are kept, where the employment would have been, or where the respondent has its main office. If you have aimple questions, you usually can get answers from the office of the clerk of the court where you are bringing suit, but do not expect that office to write your complaint or make legal strategy decisions for you.

PRIVATE SUIT RIGHTS - Equal Pay Act (EPA):

EPA suits must be filed in court within 2 years (3 years for willful violations) of the alleged EPA underpayment: back pay due for violations that occurred more than 2 years (3 years) before you file suit may not be collectible. For example, if you were underpaid under the EPA for work performed from 7/1/00 to 12/1/00, you should file suit before 7/1/02 – not 12/1/02 – In order to recover unpaid wages due for July 2000. This time limit for filing an EPA suit is separate from the 90-day filing period under Title VII, the ADA or the ADEA referred to above. Therefore, if you also plan to sue under Title VII, the ADA or the ADEA, in addition to suing on the EPA claim, suit must be filed within 90 days of this Notice and within the 2- or 3-year EPA back pay recovery period.

ATTORNEY REPRESENTATION - Title VII and the ADA:

If you cannot afford or have been unable to obtain a lawyer to represent you, the U.S. District Court having jurisdiction in your case may, in limited circumstances, assist you in obtaining a lawyer. Requests for such assistance must be made to the U.S. District Court in the form and manner it requires (you should be prepared to explain in detail your efforts to retain an attorney). Requests should be made well before the end of the 90-day period mentioned above, because such requests do not relieve you of the requirement to bring suit within 90 days.

ATTORNEY REFERRAL AND EEOC Assistance - All Statutes:

You may contact the EEOC representative shown on your Notice if you need help in finding a lawyer or if you have any questione about your legal rights, including advice on which U.S. District Court can hear your case. If you need to inspect or obtain a copy of information in EEOC's file on the charge, please request it promptly in writing and provide your charge number (as shown on your Notice). While EEOC destroys charge files after a certain time, all charge files are kept for at least 6 months after our last action on the case. Therefore, if you file suit and want to review the charge file, please make your review request within 6 months of this Notice. (Before filing suit, any request should be made within the next 90 days.)

IF YOU FILE SUIT, PLEASE SEND A COPY OF YOUR COURT COMPLAINT TO THIS OFFICE.